IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO WESTERN DIVISION Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio, et al., Plaintiffs, vs. Case No. 1:16-cv-539 Richard Hodges, et al., Defendants. DEPOSITION of 30(b)(6) witnesses Diego Espino, Barbara Singhaus, and Iris Harvey, taken before me, Valerie J. Grubaugh, Registered Merit Reporter, and a Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, at the offices of Vorys, Sater, Seymour & Pease, 52 East Gay Street, Columbus, Ohio, on Friday, July 8th, 2016, at 9:30 a m. ARMSTRONG & OKEY, INC. 222 East Town Street, Second Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215-4620 (614) 224-9481 - (800) 223-9481 FAX - (614) 224-5724	Friday Morning Session, July 8th, 2016. STIPULATIONS It is stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition of 30(b)(6) witnesses Diego Espino, Barbara Singhaus, and Iris Harvey, called by the Defendants under the applicable Rules of Civil Procedure, may be reduced to writing in stenotype by the Notary, whose notes thereafter may be transcribed out of the presence of the witnesses; and that proof of the official character and qualification of the Notary is waived. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
Page 2 APPEARANCES: Wilmer, Cutler, Pickering, Hale and Dorr, LLP Paul R.Q. Wolfson, Esq. John Sprangers, Esq. 1875 Pennsylvania Avenue NW Washington, DC 20006 Paul.wolfson@wilmerhale.com On behalf of the Plaintiffs. Michael DeWine, Esq. Ohio Attorney General By Ryan L. Richardson, Esq. Tiffany L. Carwile, Esq. Constitutional Offices Section 30 East Broad Street, 16th Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215 ryan.richardson@ohioattorneygeneral.gov On behalf of the Defendants. Ohio Department of Health Lisa Eschbacher, Esq. 14 246 North High Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 15 Lisa.eschbacher@odh.ohio.gov	Page 4 1 INDEX 2 3 WITNESSES: PAGE 4 Diego Espino Examination by Ms. Richardson 5 5 Barbara Singhaus Examination by Ms. Richardson 134 6 Examination by Mr. Wolfson 252 Further examination by Ms. Richardson 255 1 Iris Harvey Examination by Ms. Richardson 257 8 9 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS IDENTIFIED 10 1 - Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) 33 11 2 - Plaintiff responses to interrogatories 104 12 3 - Complaint 118 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Page 5 Page 7 1 1 Diego Espino, A. Sounds good. 2 2 being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter Q. Are you under any medications or is 3 3 certified, deposes and says as follows: there any other reason that you would not be able to 4 **EXAMINATION** 4 answer truthfully and completely today? 5 5 By Ms. Richardson: 6 Q. Good morning. 7 A. Good morning. 7 Q. Great. Perfect. One last sort of 8 Q. And we did not yet get a chance to meet. 8 ground rule just to clarify before we get started. I 9 9 do not intend today to ask you for any personal A. No. 10 10 identifying information about any patients that you Q. My name is Ryan Richardson and I work at the Ohio Attorney General's office, and I'm here 11 may work with, so if something that I ask makes you 11 12 today representing the Ohio Department of Health, the 12 believe that you would be required to reveal that 13 defendant in this case. 13 information, please let me know and we'll make sure 14 14 that we rephrase so we don't elicit that information. Have you ever been deposed before today? 15 15 A. I have not. A. Okav. 16 16 Q. Well, to begin, I'll just go over some Q. Any questions before we get started? 17 of the basic ground rules before we get started. As 17 A. No. 18 you probably know, I'll be asking you a series of 18 Q. So first if you could just explain to me 19 19 for the record what your current position is for questions during the time that you're here today. 20 Your counsel will be making objections for the 20 Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. 21 21 record. A. Okay. I am currently the Vice-President 22 Unless your counsel expressly instructs 22 of Community Engagement at Planned Parenthood of 23 you not to answer the question, those objections are 23 Greater Ohio. In that capacity I oversee the 24 24 just for the record and you'll be able to go ahead Education and Outreach programs of the organization. 25 25 The Education and Outreach Director and answer the question. Page 6 Page 8 1 If at any point in time you don't 1 reports to me. That is the position that oversees 2 2 understand something that I've asked you, just let me the local allocation managers throughout the State. 3 know and I will be happy to stop and rephrase the 3 Q. Thank you. And how long have you been 4 question. If you answer a question I've asked, then 4 in that position? 5 5 I'm going to assume that you have in fact understood A. Since last year, I believe February or March of last year. Prior to that I was the 6 it. Is that fair? 6 7 7 A. Yes. education director. 8 8 Q. As you can see, we have a Court Reporter Q. So that would be February or March of 9 here, so that means a couple of things. First we 9 2015? 10 need to try to speak slowly so we don't make her life 10 A. That's correct. miserable. We also need to make sure that we don't 11 11 Q. And prior to that you were the Education 12 12 and Outreach Director? talk over each other. 13 13 So I'll ask that you wait until I finish A. Correct. 14 my question before you answer, and I'll try to do the 14 Q. And how long were you in that position? 15 15 A. For almost five years. 16 We also need to make sure that we answer 16 Q. So approximately 2000, somewhere in the 17 audibly, so no head nodding or any other visual 17 2000 range you would have begun in that position; is 18 18 gestures that she won't be able to pick up for the that correct? 19 transcript. 19 A. I began in that position --20 20 A. Okav. Q. I'm sorry, 2010? 21 Q. And if at any point in time you feel 21 A. 2008, yes. 22 like you need to take a break, let me know, we can 22 Q. So from 2008 to 2015 approximately you 23 were the Education and Outreach Director? 23 take as many breaks as we need to. The only thing 24 that I ask is that you wait until you've answered the 24 25 pending question before we take a break. 25 Q. And what did you do prior to that?

	Page 9		Page 11
1	A. I was the education manager.	1	Q. And so when did you first become
2	Q. And what is an education manager?	2	involved in any capacity with any of the Planned
3	A. So an education manager oversees the	3	Parenthood organizations?
4	education programs locally; the structure we have	4	A. 2004 as community health educator;
5	where education managers oversee local programs in	5	June 14, 2004.
6	the area where they are based.	6	Q. And what did you do prior to joining
7	So I was based in the Columbus area as	7	Planned Parenthood in 2004?
8	an education manager for four years.	8	A. I was a student. That was my first job.
9	Q. And just to clarify for the record, you	9	Q. Okay. Great. Thank you.
10	were an education manager for Planned Parenthood of	10	A. My first professional job.
11	Greater Ohio?	11	Q. And
12	A. So let me if you will allow me, let	12	A. I had other part-time jobs, but that was
13	me backtrack chronologically so it might make more	13	my first professional job.
14	sense.	14	Q. Thank you. And if you could just
15	Q. Thank you.	15	briefly describe your educational background.
16	A. So in 2004 I started as Community Health	16	A. So I graduated from high school in 2000,
17	Educator for Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio.	17	in Los Angeles, and I decided to come to college to
18	Q. Thank you.	18	Ohio, Ohio attending Ohio Wesleyan for four years,
19	A. Four years after that, in 2008, I became	19	and just one month after college I found a job at
20	education manager for Planned Parenthood of Central	20	Planned Parenthood.
21	Ohio. I was in that position for four years.	21	Q. You decided to stay in tropical Ohio.
22	In 2012 I became the what is now the	22	A. Yes. And so from 2004 2004 to today
23	Education and Outreach Director. Back then it was	23	I've been involved with Planned Parenthood.
24	called the statewide education director, but it was	24	Q. Thank you. So I'd like to focus now on
25	the same function, similar functions.	25	your current role. And I think you began to describe
	Page 10		Page 12
1	Page 10 So from 2012 when I became the statewide	1	Page 12 for me some of the general responsibilities of that
1 2	-	1 2	
	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for		for me some of the general responsibilities of that
2	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio.	2 3 4	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role.
2	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned	2 3 4 5	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis.
2 3 4	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio?	2 3 4 5 6	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I
2 3 4 5 6 7	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the	2 3 4 5 6 7	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are better directed to Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you? A. Currently there's two employees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are better directed to Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you? A. Currently there's two employees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are better directed to Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead. By Ms. Richardson: Q. To the extent that you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you? A. Currently there's two employees. Q. And who are those two employees? A. The names or titles?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are better directed to Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead. By Ms. Richardson: Q. To the extent that you know. A. In 2012 there were affiliates, what we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you? A. Currently there's two employees. Q. And who are those two employees? A. The names or titles? Q. Titles.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are better directed to Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead. By Ms. Richardson: Q. To the extent that you know. A. In 2012 there were affiliates, what we call Planned Parenthood Affiliates that merged to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you? A. Currently there's two employees. Q. And who are those two employees? A. The names or titles? Q. Titles. A. The Education and Outreach Director and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthoods that were in existence prePlanned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are better directed to Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead. By Ms. Richardson: Q. To the extent that you know. A. In 2012 there were affiliates, what we call Planned Parenthood Affiliates that merged to form Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio, which is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you? A. Currently there's two employees. Q. And who are those two employees? A. The names or titles? Q. Titles. A. The Education and Outreach Director and the Managing Director of Public Affairs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are better directed to Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead. By Ms. Richardson: Q. To the extent that you know. A. In 2012 there were affiliates, what we call Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio, which is the current affiliate. And Planned Parenthood of Central	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you? A. Currently there's two employees. Q. And who are those two employees? A. The names or titles? Q. Titles. A. The Education and Outreach Director and the Managing Director of Public Affairs. Q. And what does the Managing Director of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are better directed to Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead. By Ms. Richardson: Q. To the extent that you know. A. In 2012 there were affiliates, what we call Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio, which is the current affiliate. And Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio was one of those affiliates. That's my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you? A. Currently there's two employees. Q. And who are those two employees? A. The names or titles? Q. Titles. A. The Education and Outreach Director and the Managing Director of Public Affairs. Q. And what does the Managing Director of Public Affairs do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So from 2012 when I became the statewide director of education to last year, when I became the VP of Community Engagement, I was working with for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. Thank you. And what is Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio? A. It's one of the pre the organizations one of the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. Q. What is its relationship if any to the Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? MR. WOLFSON: I'm just going to object. I think that the corporate structure issues are better directed to Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead. By Ms. Richardson: Q. To the extent that you know. A. In 2012 there were affiliates, what we call Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio, which is the current affiliate. And Planned Parenthood of Central	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for me some of the general responsibilities of that role. If you could walk me through in a little more detail what you are responsible for on a day-to-day basis. A. So currently as I mentioned before, I supervise the Education and Outreach Director, who in turn supervises the education the local education managers throughout the organization. In this role I oversee grant applications, grant report submissions, so it's an administrative role of the the Education and Outreach programs. Q. How many total employees report to you? A. Currently there's two employees. Q. And who are those two employees? A. The names or titles? Q. Titles. A. The Education and Outreach Director and the Managing Director of Public Affairs. Q. And what does the Managing Director of

25

does.

25

A. -- way of explaining.

Page 13 Page 15 1 1 Advocates of Ohio as it is locally. Q. And so would that include things like 2 2 press releases and other public messaging? By Ms. Richardson: 3 A. That would be the communications 3 Q. Thank you. And for purposes of 4 department. 4 hopefully shortening some of this a little bit today, 5 5 I think at the deposition earlier this week we Q. Okay. So what would the public affairs 6 6 referred to Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio as person do as compared to communications? 7 A. So the public affairs person will 7 PPGOH. Is that correct? 8 oversee advocacy work that is conducted through that 8 A. That is one of the ways in which we 9 9 refer to it. department. 10 10 Q. And what types of advocacy work would Q. So if we use that terminology today, 11 11 we'll both understand that that's Planned Parenthood you include within that umbrella? 12 A. So it completely depends on what Planned 12 of Greater Ohio? 13 Parenthood Advocates of Ohio is doing. Planned 13 A. Correct. Q. Great. Perfect. Thank you. 14 Parenthood Advocates of Ohio is a separate entity 14 15 15 that buys the time of the public affairs staff. And Planned Parenthood -- is it 16 16 Federation or Federated? Q. And I'm sorry. It buys the time? 17 A. It contracts with the public affairs 17 A Federation 18 department to purchase the time of those in that 18 Q. Federation. Which is the national 19 19 department. Planned Parenthood organization; is that correct? 20 Q. So they would pay for the salaries, or 20 A. It's a federation, yes. It's Planned 21 21 at least some part of the salaries of individuals Parenthood Federation of America. It's a 22 within the public affairs department for Planned 22 nationwide --23 Parenthood of Greater Ohio? 23 Q. And if we refer to that as PPFA, will we 24 A. Can you repeat that? 24 both understand that to mean the national Planned 25 25 Q. Sure. So there's Planned Parenthood Parenthood organization? Page 14 Page 16 1 1 Advocates of Ohio. Is that also known as PPAO? A. Correct. 2 2 A. Correct. Q. Thank you. And we're making our poor 3 3 Q. And you said that's a separate Court Reporter's life miserable with all of these. 4 organization that would enter into contracts with 4 So I'd like to understand a little bit 5 5 individuals in the public affairs department. That's more about what the education department that you 6 6 the public affairs Department of Planned Parenthood oversee does. And you mentioned that you oversee the 7 7 of Greater Ohio: is that correct? grant application process. 8 8 A. They will enter into contract with Would you be able to just describe 9 Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio, not the 9 generally how many grants currently Planned 10 10 Parenthood of -- well, PPGOH covers within its individual. Then they -- the Planned Parenthood 11 11 Advocates of Ohio will reimburse Planned Parenthood education department? 12 12 of Greater Ohio for the times of these people. A. When you say grants, you just refer to 13 Q. Thank you for clarifying. 13 State of Ohio grants? 14 14 And Planned Parenthood Advocates of Ohio Q. Well, maybe we'll step back and I'll ask 15 is -- and just let me know if this is not something 1.5 it more generally. Can you just sort of describe 16 within your area of knowledge for purposes of today's 16 generally what the role of the education department 17 17 deposition. But is that also an affiliate of Planned within PPGOH is? 18 Parenthood -- of the national Planned Parenthood 18 A. Yes. The Education and Outreach 19 19 department is tasked with providing educational organization? 20 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. I think that 20 services out in the community with the intent to 21 21 is probably better for Ms. Singhaus, but go ahead. reduce teen pregnancy rates, the spread of SDIs, and 22 22 THE WITNESS: I am not sure of that information about healthy habits among the 23 23 connection. I know it's a statewide organization. population.

Q. And currently how many educational

programs does the educational department operate or

24

25

24

25

but I don't think there is any connection between

Planned Parenthood Federation and Planned Parenthood

provide?

A. It varies from area of the state -- from area of state to area of the state. But the programs include HIV testing out in the community, comprehensive sex education, infant mortality prevention. In essence those are the three categories that you can group the programs.

What is done within each of those is -- again, it varies from area of the state.

- Q. And that kind of leads me to another question. What do you consider overall to be your coverage area?
- A. So that would also be another organizational question, but I can speak to you that Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio is -- has an area of 68 of the 88 counties of Ohio.

We do have educational programs in some of the cities within those 68 counties, and based on the grants that we receive from each of those areas.

- Q. And so let's start -- you mentioned HIV testing as one of the three general categories of education. What types of HIV testing programs does PPGOH purposely operate?
- A. We have -- sorry. Let me ask, do you want to just hear about the HIV testing programs that

specific demographic within that segment of population. All of that is predetermined in the RFP that the local government entity releases.

Once we submit a competitive application and when we get the award, we follow the protocols that were outlined in that application process.

So to answer your question, the work that is done within those regions follows -- it could be different, it could follow different target populations, but in essence, in general, it's providing rapid HIV testing to the target population.

- Q. And would these -- would this testing be offered in Planned Parenthood facilities, or would they be offered in mobile units, for example, out in the communities?
 - A. It varies from grant to grant.
- Q. And so let's talk then about the grants.

 And now just focusing specifically on the HIV testing programs that you've just described. How many different grants is PPGOH currently receiving for those programs?
 - A. One grant from the Canton City Health Department, one grant from the Summit County Board of Health, and one grant from the City of Cleveland Health Department. And another grant from a

Page 18

Page 20

Page 19

are affected by those grants?

Q. No, right now I'm talking about all of the different programs that you would operate.

A. Okay. And I will only speak to the ones that -- the programs that Education and Outreach oversees, as there might be some programs that also our health services division might offer and that would be a question for Barbara.

But under education, under the umbrella of Education and Outreach, we have an HIV testing program in the Canton area, an HIV testing program in the Summit County area, HIV -- two HIV testing programs in the Cuyahoga County area.

Q. And can you describe to me how those testing programs work?

A. Yes. When we submit an application to the local entity or local Health Department that has released an RFP, a request for proposals, we submit an application to that local government entity in where we are proposing to serve the population that they have predetermined they need the services.

In that RFP the local entity also specifies how they will want the chosen entity to serve that population. It could be specific segment of the population in that region, it could be a

- collaborative group in the -- also in the City of Cleveland.
 - Q. And when we started this you said something about programs that were impacted. Were you referring to programs that are outlined in the statute that's being challenged in this litigation?
 - A. I was trying to clarify for myself if that is what you were referring to, just the programs that come from state funding.
 - Q. And so is it your understanding then that some of these programs are impacted by the law that is being challenged in this case?
 - A. Some of them -- most of them are, yes.
- Q. Which ones would be impacted, specifically?
 - A. As indicated by the letters we got from the local Health Departments announcing that we will -- they will not be able to contract with us anymore, that would be the City of Canton Health Department, the Summit County Health Department, and the City of Cleveland Health Department.
 - Q. And so I think you had also mentioned a collaborative group based out of Cleveland.
- A. Uh-huh.
 - Q. Is it your understanding that that grant

Page 21 Page 23 1 1 If you consider that as an infant is not impacted? 2 mortality initiative, then that's also incorporated 2 A. That is my understanding, is that 3 3 funding comes directly to that collaborative group in other aspects of our education programs. from the CDC, Centers For Disease Control 4 4 Q. Thank you. And apart from the OIMRI and 5 5 the LARCs program that you just mentioned, any other information 6 6 Q. And how much funding does PPGOH receive infant mortality prevention services that PPGOH would 7 7 from that CDC grant? provide? 8 8 A. I believe that from that grant we're A. In the education department? 9 9 receiving around 70- -- I don't know the exact number Q. In the education department. 10 10 A. No. at this point. MR. WOLFSON: Could you clarify what you 11 Q. Do you know whether there are programs 11 12 12 mean by 70? outside of the education department that PPGOH would 13 THE WITNESS: 70,000. 13 offer? 14 14 By Ms. Richardson: MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. 15 15 Q. Is that per year? THE WITNESS: I will say that our health 16 16 services division has a comprehensive list of A. Yes. 17 17 Q. Any other funding that PPGOH would services that could also aid in the prevention of 18 receive related to its educational HIV testing 18 infant mortality. 19 19 programs? By Ms. Richardson: 20 20 Q. Thank you. And then I think the third A. No. 21 21 category that you mentioned was comprehensive sex O. And then I believe one of the other 22 22 categories that you mentioned would be other regional education? 23 categories related to infant mortality; is that 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. What programs or services does PPGOH 24 correct? 25 25 A. Correct. provide under that category? Page 22 Page 24 1 A. So under the comprehensive sex education 1 Q. What services or programs do you offer 2 under that category? 2 umbrella we have -- we currently have the Personal 3 A. That is more limited to the Mahoning 3 Responsibility Education Program, also known as PREP, 4 County and Trumbull County area. And those services 4 in three areas of the State. 5 5 are funded by a grant called the Ohio Infant We also -- as part of comprehensive sex Mortality Reduction Initiative. 6 education we also provide comprehensive 6 7 7 O. Is that also referred to as OIMRI? evidence-based education in schools in certain areas 8 8 A. Correct. of the State, and also at universities or 9 Q. Thank you. And apart from the services 9 community-based organizations. 10 10 that you would provide under the OIMRI program, are And under that category also falls peer 11 11 there any other infant mortality services that PPGOH education programs which are programs intended to 12 work with youth in order to prevent the spread of 12 would offer? 13 A. Infant mortality prevention services? 13 STIs and teen pregnancy. 14 Q. Thank you. And the peer education 14 Q. Thank you. Yes. A. Not in the same category as these 15 1.5 programs, are those working -- I just want to make 16 sure I heard correctly. 16 services. 17 17 Q. What category would they be in? Those are working with the people that 18 A. We could -- so for instance, when I --18 work with youth as opposed to working with youth 19 19 we could talk about programs that promote the usage directly? 20 of long acting reversible contraceptives, which are 20 A. Peer education program is -- the short also known as LARCs in the type of programs. 21 21 answer is no. 22 22 LARCs have been proven to be a way to Q. Okay. Thank you. 23 reduce infant mortality because they promote the 23 A. The peer education program is working

with -- directly with youth in training them to

become, in essence, expert on the subject matter of

24

25

24

25

spread of pregnancies. Again, that has been proven

to reduce infant mortality.

Page 25 1 reducing teen pregnancies and the spread of SDIs 1 2 among their peer groups. 2 3 3 Q. Okay. Thank you. And what about with respect to the education in schools, does PPGOH 4 4 5 5 provide that education directly within the schools, 6 6 or does it provide training to educators within the 7 7 school? 8 8 A. It's a direct service to the schools. 9 9 O. So in other words, would staff members employed by PPGOH actually go directly into the 10 10 classrooms and work with students? 11 11 12 12 A. As requested per the school, yes. A 13 teacher would call and request a program, and our 13 staff member -- one of our staff members will go and 14 14 source. provide an evidence-based curriculum there. 15 15 16 16 O. And what does an evidence-based 17 17 curriculum mean? of the state. 18 A. So the United States Department of 18 19 Health and Human Services has identified a list of 19 20 20 curricula that has been proven to reduce teenage pregnancy or the spread of STIs among the population, 21 21 22 22 once that curriculum has been tested. And that list 23 is posted in the HSS website, Department of Health 23 and Human Services website. 24 24 25 25 We choose one of those curricula and we

that correct?

A. That is correct. Based on our history providing the programs in that area, most school districts understand our expertise on the subject matter and they call for our services.

Q. And you mentioned that there are various different grants that might apply within the sex education program. Can you just walk me through what grants PPGOH is currently receiving for its comprehensive sex education programs?

A. There are private foundations that, for instance, provide that funding specifically for the area where the foundation is located. That's one

There's also our federal Title 10 grant that also allows us to provide sex education in areas

Q. Any other funding sources?

A. No, just those are the grants.

Q. And in terms of private foundations, how many grants are you currently receiving from private foundations?

A. I really don't know the exact number. And again, it varies from area of the State to area of the State.

Page 26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

24

25

replicate it in the settings where we are invited to

Q. Is it -- would it only be in the case of the school reaching out to PPGOH that you would provide that training to those schools?

A. As opposed to?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

come.

O. In other words, I'm just trying to understand, how do you select the schools in which vou would offer this education?

A. It varies. So if we, for instance, have a grant that specifically says you have to provide this program in these schools in this city, we will have to only work with those schools, that school district.

If the grant says this funding is to provide sex education in this larger geographic area, then you incorporate schools from all of those -from within that larger geographic area.

- O. And in that latter circumstance where you have a larger area, how would you select the schools in which you would offer the educational program?
 - A. It is based on requests by the school.
- Q. So the school would reach out to PPGOH and specifically request those education services; is

Page 28 Q. What about total monetary amounts for

- the private foundations combined?
- A. I don't have the exact amount, but I can say it's an average -- because it also varies from year to year.
 - Q. Sure.
- A. And some foundations some years will not fund it, some years they will. But I will say on average it's about between 100,000 and 150,000.
 - Q. 100,000 to \$150,000?
- A. I'm sorry. Yes.
- 12 Q. And how many different geographic 13 regions would those private foundations cover? 14
 - A. The greater Cleveland area, the greater Columbus area, Richland County. I'm trying to think.
 - Q. Sure. Take your time.
 - A. Those are currently what we have.
 - Q. And what about with respect to the Title 10 grant, how does that work?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection to form. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. If you understand. It was a very general question, but if you can describe just generally the Title 10 grant that PPGOH receives.
 - A. Title 10 is a family planning grant. It

Page 32

Page 29

was established by President Nixon to provide family planning services to the population.

Within the Title 10 services that is overseen by HHS, the Department of Health and Human Services, it is stipulated that grantees incorporate a community education component into this family planning grant.

And that's how Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio incorporates educational and outreach services as part of Title 10 services where we go out in the community and we talk about the -- we use sex education curricula to reduce teen pregnancy.

- Q. And so I want to break that down a little bit. But first of all, it sounds like this is a grant that you receive directly from HHS, is that accurate?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. And what is the amount of the funding you receive under the Title 10 grant?
- A. I don't know that number, because that also incorporates health services.
 - Q. Okay.

- A. Barbara will be able to --
- Q. Thank you. And is that something that you have to reapply for on a particular time frame?

comprehensive approach to family planning, the grantee should also incorporate education out in the community about what the intent of the grant is, to promote family planning services.

Q. And which communities in particular do you focus on?

A. So the grant covers -- or the grant is awarded for us to cover 18 counties in Ohio. I can try to name most of them.

MR. WOLFSON: Why don't you wait to see if you're asked that question. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. Maybe you could just describe the sort of geographic areas in which the 18 counties are located, if they are all in a particular area.
- A. So I could say the Crawford County area, which is Crawford County or Richland County -- I don't know if that's called northern central Ohio. The Mahoning Valley area. The Stark County/Wayne County area. The Lucas County area. Southern Ohio, Appalachian Ohio area, and metropolitan areas like Cleveland and greater Cleveland, greater Columbus, and also the Lorain County area.
- Q. And were those specific communities selected by PPGOH, or were they set forth in the

Page 30

A. It is a competitive grant, which means we do have to apply. I don't know if it's every year or every two years, but it is --

Q. And how long have you been receiving the Title 10 grant, if you know?

A. It varies because I believe for some areas of what our affiliates cover, we were receiving that grant directly from the federal government, but in other areas we were receiving it from the Ohio Department of Health at some point.

And then in the recent years we just apply to the federal government to receive it directly from them for all of our areas. So I'm not sure of the timelines on when they changed back from one source of funding to another source of funding.

- Q. Sure. But currently you receive it all directly from the federal government?
 - A. Correct.
 - O. Is that correct?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And you mentioned that it requires a
- local community component. Is that how you said it?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. What does that mean exactly?
 - A. The grant stipulates that as part of a

actual Title 10 grant that came in, the specifications from the federal government?

- A. They came from specifications from the grant.
- Q. Do you know why those specific areas were targeted?
- A. I don't know exactly why the federal government did that. In the RFP it is stipulated that they will focus on the need, the greater need -- where the greatest need is in every state throughout the country.
- Q. And so would these be things like teen pregnancy rates, or would there be other sort of factors that would trigger including a particular county within that?
- A. I will say that as a family planning program they will most likely target family planning needs such as lack of providers, high rates of unintended pregnancy, high rates of STIs, sexually transmitted infections.
- Q. And we have been talking a little bit about the statute that is challenged in this case, and just for the record, is it your understanding that that's Revised Code 3701.034?
 - A. I don't recall the exact number. I

Page 33 Page 35 1 refer to it as House Bill 294. 1 A. To some of the programs, yes. Q. Thank you. Okay. And if I just refer 2 2 Q. And I know counsel has let me know that 3 3 to that as the law that's being challenged in this you will not be talking about all of these topics, case, will we both understand that that's what you 4 4 but if we could just walk through briefly to make 5 refer to as House Bill 294? 5 sure that I understand which ones you are prepared to 6 A Yes 6 talk about. 7 7 Q. And to your understanding, which if any I understand that you will not be 8 of the sex education programs that you've just 8 talking about item No. 1, which related to corporate 9 9 described are impacted by the law that's challenged? structure; is that correct? A. The ones that I just described, none of 10 10 A. That's correct. them -- you did not ask me about PREP. PREP is under 11 11 Q. In terms of No. 2, which discusses 12 that same category, and PREP is -- will be affected 12 provision of services from PPGOH, I understand that 13 13 you will be talking about some services that would 14 14 Q. And so is it fair to say that apart from fall under No. 2; is that correct? 15 15 PREP, none of the other education programs that PPGOH A. That's correct. 16 offers would be affected by the challenged law? 16 Q. And can you just briefly walk me through MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 17 17 which services you will be prepared to talk about 18 THE WITNESS: As far as we know. We 18 19 have not received any notice from these funders, no. 19 A. The HIV/AIDS initiative, and HIV 20 By Ms. Richardson: 20 Prevention Program, the healthy moms, healthy babies 21 21 Q. Okay. Thank you. And so I want to take infant mortality prevention initiative, and the 22 a moment -- I'm going to hand you a document that 22 personal responsibility education program. 23 we'll mark as Exhibit 1. 23 Q. Thank you. And No. 3 relates to claims (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 24 24 and allegations set forth in your complaint. I 25 25 By Ms. Richardson: understand that you will be talking about No. 3 to Page 34 Page 36 1 Q. And I'll represent to you that this is 1 the extent it relates to the programs you just 2 2 mentioned; is that correct? the notice for the deposition that you're here for 3 today. And feel free to take a moment to look at it 3 A. That is correct. Q. Same with respect to No. 4, that you 4 and just let me know when you're ready. 4 5 5 will be prepared to talk about that as it relates to A. Okay. 6 6 Q. And have you seen that document prior to these programs; is that correct? 7 7 today? A. That's correct. 8 8 O. And also Nos. 5 and 6 as it relates to A. I have. 9 Q. And I'll just ask you is it your 9 those programs? 10 understanding that you're appearing here today as a 10 A. That's correct. 11 30(b)(6) witness? 11 Q. And then I understand you will not be 12 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. 12 speaking with respect to No. 7, is that correct, 13 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. which relates to financial statements, reports, 14 14 By Ms. Richardson: plans, and other information? 15 Q. And is it your understanding that that 15 A. That is correct. 16 means that the answers that you will be giving today 16 Q. Okay. And --17 will be answers of Planned Parenthood of Greater 17 MR. WOLFSON: I just want to clarify. I 18 Ohio? 18 think that Mr. Espino was prepared to talk about 19 19 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. these insofar as they related to the program-specific 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 20 expenses. Is that right? 21 By Ms. Richardson: 21 THE WITNESS: That is correct. I will 22 Q. And are you in fact prepared to talk 22 be able to speak to specific program budgets, but not 23 23 about some of the topics that are set forth in this overall agency budgets. notice? And I'll direct you specifically to Schedule 24 By Ms. Richardson: 24 25 A attached to this document. 25 Q. Thank you for that clarification.

1 1 And No. 8, will you be testifying with MR. WOLFSON: And in answering that 2 2 respect to correspondence sent or received by you or question, I just want to caution you not to reveal 3 3 any of your employees or agents that reference or the substance of any conversations you had with 4 4 relate to Section 3701.034, or Substitute House Bill attorneys or in preparing for the lawsuit. 5 5 294? THE WITNESS: Okay. I was part of 6 6 A. In relation to those three programs, looking at the drafts. 7 7 By Ms. Richardson: yes. 8 8 Q. Thank you. I understand you will not be Q. Okay. And what -- again, without 9 speaking about No. 9; is that correct? 9 revealing any confidential communications from your 10 10 A. That's correct. counsel, what was your role in assisting with or 11 compiling information for the filing of the 11 Q. And it's my understanding you will be 12 speaking about No. 10 as it relates to the specific 12 complaint? 13 programs we have been discussing; is that correct? 13 A. I was gathering information from the 14 14 A. That is correct. three programs that we were talking about earlier. 15 15 Q. Okay. Thank you. And can you just Q. Thank you. And so I'd like to just 16 16 describe generally what you have done to prepare for start walking through some of these topics that are this deposition today with respect to the topics we 17 17 listed in this complaint. And we'll start with 18 have just gone through? 18 No. 2 as it relates to the programs that you are 19 19 A. I have read the -- this document that we prepared to talk about. are referring to, and I have met with our attorneys. 20 20 I'd like to understand the locations at 21 21 Q. And did you meet with anyone else within which such services either are or were provided. And 22 PPGOH to prepare for your deposition today? 22 so let's start with -- Let's start with HIV, and I 23 A. I met with our -- some of our staff to 23 understand you've started to tell me a little bit 24 collect some information. 24 about some of that. 25 25 Q. And who specifically did you meet with? First of all, can you just specify again Page 38 Page 40 1 1 A. I met with Barbara Singhaus, Isis which HIV programs PPGOH offers that you believe are 2 2 Harvey, to talk about this deposition. impacted by the law that's challenged? 3 Q. Anyone else within staff at PPGOH that 3 A. Free HIV testing program in the Canton 4 4 area that is funded by the City of Canton Health you spoke to in preparation for today's deposition? 5 5 Department, the HIV testing program in the Summit A. No. 6 6 Q. And what about outside of PPGOH, was County area funded by Summit County Health 7 7 there anyone else apart from counsel that you spoke Department, and the HIV -- the free HIV testing 8 8 with to prepare for today's deposition? program in the greater Cleveland area that is funded 9 A. No. 9 by the City of Cleveland Health Department. 10 Q. Did you review any documents apart from 10 Q. Thank you. And so let's focus on Canton 11 the 30(b)(6) notice that we just went through to 11 specifically first. Can you just describe 12 prepare for today's deposition? 12 specifically what services PPGOH offers under that 13 A. I read the complaint document, and I 13 grant with Canton? 14 reviewed our responses to interrogatories. 14 A. We provide free HIV testing, also known 15 Q. Thank you. And you're referring to the 1.5 as rapid free HIV testing, to the population 16 complaint that was filed in this case; is that 16 specified in that grant by the Health Department, in 17 correct? 17 collaboration with some community partners with the 18 A. Yes, that is correct. 18 Health Department, itself, and also we provide that 19 O. When did you first review the complaint 19 service within our health center located in Canton, 20 that was filed in this case? 20 Ohio 21 A. I reviewed it the first time right after 21 Q. And so with respect to community 22 it was submitted. I don't have the exact date. 22 partners, what do you mean? 23 Q. Were you consulted or did you review any 23 A. They are community-based organizations 24 drafts of the complaint prior to the time that the 24 that we work with that invite us to put a testing

Page 37

event together, a free HIV testing event together

25

25

complaint was filed?

Page 41 Page 43 1 with them, and we go -- there might be other services 1 participate in events with community partnerships at 2 2 being offered during that event, and Planned which you provide HIV testing? 3 3 Parenthood comes in to do HIV testing, free HIV A. In that Canton area, on average I will 4 4 say two to three community events per month. testing. 5 5 O. And apart from the HIV specialist that Q. And in that circumstance you would 6 6 you mentioned, would other employees typically attend provide the testing within the community partner --7 7 wherever the event is taking place, is that fair? those events? 8 8 A. That is correct. MR. WOLFSON: By "employees", you mean 9 9 Q. And who specifically would provide the PPGOH employees? MS. RICHARDSON: Thank you. 10 10 HIV testing in that circumstance? 11 A. Our HIV testing specialists. 11 By Ms. Richardson: 12 12 Q. And do you just have one testing Q. PPGOH employees. 13 specialist? 13 A. I'm trying to think of situations where 14 14 we are invited, if we ever bring anyone else. No, A. In the Canton area, yes. 15 15 Q. And that person is employed by Planned the answer is no. 16 16 Parenthood of Greater Ohio? Q. And then I think you mentioned that in 17 17 A. That is correct. some cases you work with the Health Department 18 Q. Are there particular community partners 18 specifically. Were you referring to the Canton 19 19 Health Department? that you would have these arrangements with ongoing, 20 20 or does it vary? A. Correct. A. It varies. There are some of them that 21 21 Q. And can you describe generally what 22 22 are more frequent than others, but it varies. types of services you would provide in partnership 23 Q. And I'm not asking for a list of your 23 with the Canton Health Department? 24 A. So there is something very popular in 24 specific partners, but is there a sort of general way 25 the Canton area that -- in the HIV world that are 25 to describe them? Do they tend to fall in a Page 42 Page 44 1 1 particular category? Are they nonprofit 2 2 organizations, are they schools, a general way -- an 3 3 umbrella under which they would fall if there is one? testing services right there. 4 A. If there is one, I would say nonprofit 4 In the case of the Cleveland City Health 5 5 organizations, social service agencies within that 6 6 category, or -- yeah, mostly social service agencies. 7 7 And occasions we have partnered with faith-based 8 8 organizations, too. HIV testing. 9 9

Q. And the social service organizations that you partner with most frequently, do they focus specifically on HIV, or do they have a broader mission or focus?

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. In fact they actually don't have an expertise in HIV, that is the reason why they bring

Q. And so again, continuing to focus on these community partnerships, you would offer free HIV testing at those events. Any other services that you would provide?

MR. WOLFSON: Object to the form. Go

THE WITNESS: At that particular event, when we're just invited to do HIV testing, no. By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And how often would you say you

called bar calls where HIV testing specialists go and they -- to a chosen bar, and they provide the HIV

Department, they will coordinate that with a specific venue. They will call us and say we have secured this venue for X date, can you please come and do the

MR. WOLFSON: You said Cleveland City Health Department.

THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Canton.

12 By Ms. Richardson:

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. In those circumstances, logistically how do you provide the HIV testing?
 - A. What do you mean logistically?
- Q. So do you have a van in which you keep the HIV testing kits, or do you actually go into the bars and provide the testing in the actual facility? How would that work logistically?
 - A. In those circumstances the City Health Department -- the Canton City Health Department would already secure a private room within the venue to conduct that.
 - Q. Do the participants in the program -and now I'm referring to the people who actually

1 receive the HIV testing, do they make appointments, 1 Q. So under what circumstances would the 2 or is it just walk up when you're in the bar? 2 HIV testing specialist appear at the health center to 3 3 A. When we are in the bar they just -- it's provide testing? 4 4 A. So the HIV testing specialist has a a walk-in service. 5 5 O. Do you provide any kind of advertisement predetermined schedule that is advertised in the 6 or other materials to indicate to the public that 6 community when they will be available at the Planned 7 7 you'll be at that particular bar? Parenthood health center to provide free HIV testing. 8 8 A. It varies from venue to venue. Some Q. And who would receive HIV testing from 9 9 venues do want us to advertise ahead of time, some the specialist when he or she is at the health 10 10 center? others don't, so it varies. 11 Q. And would that be something that the 11 A. Anyone who comes to -- requesting those 12 12 venue would provide, or would there be circumstances free HIV testing services. 13 where PPGOH would provide promotional materials or 13 Q. Is it a walk-up clinic, or would it be 14 14 someone who would make an appointment in advance? other advertisements? 15 15 A. You can do both for this particular A. It's also a mix of that. 16 16 service. O. And then you mentioned that there are 17 17 also circumstances where the health center would Q. And would the patients receiving the HIV 18 actually provide the free HIV testing; is that 18 testing also be receiving other services while they 19 19 are at the health center? correct? 20 20 A. No, the testing specialist will provide MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. 21 the free HIV testing at the health center, but not --21 THE WITNESS: From the HIV testing 22 22 it's not incorporated into the health center specialist? 23 services. 23 By Ms. Richardson: 24 Q. And so first of all, what do you mean by 24 Q. Well, we'll start with the HIV testing 25 25 specialist. Would they receive any other services health center? Page 46 Page 48 1 A. The Planned Parenthood health center 1 from the specialist? 2 2 A. The specialist is a hundred percent location. HIV testing specialist has a schedule 3 3 where they will be at the health center. dedicated to this grant. It's fully a hundred 4 Q. How many health centers does PPGOH 4 percent covered by this grant, so they do not provide 5 5 any other services but the services specified by the operate? 6 6 A. In Canton or in Ohio? grant. 7 7 Q. Let's start -- well, start with Canton, O. And so would the patient receive any 8 8 services from anyone else at the family center during specifically. 9 A. One. 9 their visit? 10 Q. And how about in Ohio as a whole? 10 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 11 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. 11 THE WITNESS: It's a situational 12 THE WITNESS: We have 19 health centers. 12 question, I think, because the patients have the 13 13 By Ms. Richardson: liberty to receive other services in the health 14 center if they walk to the health -- if they walk to 14 Q. And then you clarified that the HIV 15 specialist would actually go to the health center to 15 the front desk and request services. 16 provide HIV testing, but that it would not be 16 By Ms. Richardson: 17 incorporated within the health services. Did I 17 Q. And so just so I kind of understand just 18 understand that correctly? 18 how that would work, and understanding there may be 19 19 A. Yes. variances from case to case, so let's say -- so I 20 20 understand that you would advertise to the community Q. What do you mean by that? 21 A. That the HIV testing specialist will be 21 that the HIV testing specialist would be in the 22 at the health center just to provide free HIV testing 22 health center on a particular date; is that correct? 23 23 under this grant, and the HIV testing specialist does A. Correct.

Page 45

Q. And so let's take the case you mentioned

there are some people who would just walk up and

24

25

not work for the health center or do any other work

related to the health center.

24

Page 52

Page 49

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

indicate that they would like to receive HIV testing; is that correct?

A. That's correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. And so let's take one of those patients who comes into the center and says I'd like to see the HIV specialist. How would that patient be processed, for lack of a better word, administratively when he or she walks in the door?
- A. So let me just recap that to see if I understand.
 - Q. Sure.
- A. So a patient walks into a Planned Parenthood health center, goes to the reception and says I'm here for free HIV testing; is that the situation?
 - O. Exactly.
- A. The person at the front desk will immediately call the HIV testing specialist, who is in another room solely dedicated for the specialist, in the same building.

The HIV testing specialist will come to the front, greet the person, and will take the person back to the HIV room to provide the testing, and fill out all the forms that are required to be filled out by the grant process that has to take place.

A. Based on the service that is being requested, yes.

Q. Would there be circumstances where the HIV specialist would simply send the patient over to one of the health providers within the center to receive, in our example, STI testing?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: We are -- Planned Parenthood is an approved provider of STI testing within the referral list approved by the City of Canton, if -- you're saying there's a possibility -there's a possibility that the name of Planned Parenthood is given since it's part of the referral list.

15 By Ms. Richardson:

> Q. And so what about if the patient is in -- and again, we're talking about the patient who walked in and asked to see the HIV specialist for free HIV testing, would there be circumstances where the HIV testing specialist would ask the patient if she might be pregnant?

> > MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Again, I'm trying to think of that situation. It is not part of our HIV testing protocol.

Page 50

The patient receives the testing, and the testing specialist walks him out.

- Q. And is there any protocol or policy for the HIV testing specialist to ask the patient while he or she is there about other potential services?
- A. There is no protocol within the grant that requires us to do that. The grant does specify that if the patient requests other information about other services, then -- to be provided to the best of the HIV testing specialist's knowledge.
- Q. And so what if this person mentions, while he or she is getting the HIV testing, that they would also like to receive testing for other STIs, what would happen to that patient?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: So I'm trying to think of that scenario. I really don't know if that happens, so I'm trying to see if -- the grant requires us again to provide referral numbers to -- or names of other providers, depending on the service that the client is requesting, and the specialist will provide those names.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And so the specialist would provide referral information to the patient; is that correct? By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. Are there procedures or policies that explain what the HIV testing specialist should do if the patient indicates that she might be pregnant?
- A. The grant does not specifically address those type of situations as related to just a testing service.
- Q. What about outside of the grant, does PPGOH have any policies or procedures that the HIV specialist would follow if a patient indicates that she might be pregnant?
- A. The HIV testing specialist follows -since it's a hundred percent covered by the grant, it follows everything that the grant stipulates.
- Q. And then a slightly different version of that scenario, let's say that the patient actually specific asks can you provide me with a pregnancy test, is that something that the specialist could do?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: No. STI testing specialists are not -- do not offer any other services than the ones in the grant. By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And in that circumstance would the HIV specialist be able to refer the patient over to other

	Page 53		Page 55
1	health providers in the center to receive a pregnancy	1	reimbursed?
2	test?	2	A. Yes.
3	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	3	Q. And what is that cap?
4	THE WITNESS: They will provide within	4	A. It is based on the grant, itself. So a
5	the list that referral list the names of providers	5	certain percentage of the grant is allocated to
6	that can do that.	6	salary, so that's the only amount that can be billed
7	By Ms. Richardson:	7	to the City of Canton for reimbursement.
8	Q. And would that include the in our	8	Q. And what if the specialist works more
9	Canton example, would that include the Canton health	9	hours than are allotted within the grant, what would
10	center, which she's receiving the HIV testing?	10	happen under that circumstance?
11	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	11	A. In that circumstance the specialist will
12	THE WITNESS: It is part of the referral	12	have to be paid let me go back because those
13	list, yes.	13	situations I don't think we have had that many of
14	By Ms. Richardson:	14	those situations.
15	Q. And now you referred a couple of times	15	But in the case where the specialist
16	to the fact that the HIV testing specialist is one	16	goes over that hourly limit, they will have to be
17	hundred percent covered by the grant. Can you	17	paid out of Planned Parenthood's funds.
18	explain to me a little bit more about what you mean	18	Q. And does Planned Parenthood impose any
19	by that?	19	restrictions on the amount of time that the
20	A. Yes. This person's salary is a hundred	20	specialist can work in order to keep it within the
21	percent allocated to the grant that we receive from	21	grant?
22	the Canton Health Department.	22	A. Like with any of our grants, the one in
23	Q. And so the grant money that comes in	23	City of Canton we give instructions specific
24	covers all of that specialist's salary, is that	24	instructions to the specialist that they cannot
25	correct?	25	they should not put more of the allowed hours in
	Page 54		Page 56
1	A. It covers Yes, the time that this		
	A. It covers 1 es, the time that this	1	their time sheets.
2			
2	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that.	1 2 3	Q. And so would there be circumstances
	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by	2	
3	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that.	2	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that
3 4	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement	2 3 4	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount?
3 4 5	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received?	2 3 4 5	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
3 4 5 6	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot
3 4 5 6 7	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's
3 4 5 6 7 8	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time spent on the various activities that you've been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time spent on the various activities that you've been describing, and then would would Planned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through and talking about programs, specifically the HIV
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time spent on the various activities that you've been describing, and then would would Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio initially pay her and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through and talking about programs, specifically the HIV testing program, and I think we were still talking
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time spent on the various activities that you've been describing, and then would would Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio initially pay her and then receive a reimbursement, or would she receive payment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through and talking about programs, specifically the HIV testing program, and I think we were still talking about the Canton program, specifically.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time spent on the various activities that you've been describing, and then would would Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio initially pay her and then receive a reimbursement, or would she receive payment directly from the City of Canton?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through and talking about programs, specifically the HIV testing program, and I think we were still talking about the Canton program, specifically. And we talked about the fact that the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time spent on the various activities that you've been describing, and then would would Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio initially pay her and then receive a reimbursement, or would she receive payment directly from the City of Canton? A. Planned Parenthood will receive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through and talking about programs, specifically the HIV testing program, and I think we were still talking about the Canton program, specifically. And we talked about the fact that the HIV testing specialist is generally one hundred
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time spent on the various activities that you've been describing, and then would would Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio initially pay her and then receive a reimbursement, or would she receive payment directly from the City of Canton? A. Planned Parenthood will receive reimbursement for the time that this person is being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through and talking about programs, specifically the HIV testing program, and I think we were still talking about the Canton program, specifically. And we talked about the fact that the HIV testing specialist is generally one hundred percent paid for by the grant in terms of her salary;
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time spent on the various activities that you've been describing, and then would would Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio initially pay her and then receive a reimbursement, or would she receive payment directly from the City of Canton? A. Planned Parenthood will receive reimbursement for the time that this person is being allocated to the City of Canton's program, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through and talking about programs, specifically the HIV testing program, and I think we were still talking about the Canton program, specifically. And we talked about the fact that the HIV testing specialist is generally one hundred percent paid for by the grant in terms of her salary; is that correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	person is just providing HIV testing, it's covered by that. Q. And does that work on a reimbursement type basis, or how is that funding received? A. It's reimbursement in that scenario. Q. So is it accurate then to say that the HIV specialist would and is it a he or a she, just for ease of questioning? A. It's a she. Q. A she. Okay. Thank you. MR. WOLFSON: Are we talking about the City of Canton still? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, City of Canton. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So she would basically log her time spent on the various activities that you've been describing, and then would would Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio initially pay her and then receive a reimbursement, or would she receive payment directly from the City of Canton? A. Planned Parenthood will receive reimbursement for the time that this person is being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And so would there be circumstances where they might ask for permission to exceed that amount? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think of situations. I believe we have been clear that that's not something that should be done. And I cannot recall any time that I personally have said yes, it's okay to. MR. WOLFSON: Could we take a five-minute break soon? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. And we can take ten minutes. (Recess was taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through and talking about programs, specifically the HIV testing program, and I think we were still talking about the Canton program, specifically. And we talked about the fact that the HIV testing specialist is generally one hundred percent paid for by the grant in terms of her salary;

1 Q. Is she considered, however, to be an 1 specialist is operating under are -- for the patient employee of Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio? 2 2 are aligned with the protocols that Planned 3 3 A. That is correct. Parenthood has when seeing a client. 4 4 Q. And so would she be subject to all other So the HIV testing specialist will have 5 5 policies and protocols that Planned Parenthood of to follow patient confidentiality, for instance, that 6 Greater Ohio would have in place for its employees? 6 it's already stipulated in the grant and that Planned 7 7 A. She would be subject to the general Parenthood stipulates. 8 employee protocols. 8 Q. Thank you. Now I'd like to ask about a 9 9 Q. Apart from just the specifications that different scenario. If you know, if a patient is 10 10 are listed in the grant that she would have to comply receiving services in the health center, are there with, would there be any other differences in the 11 11 circumstances under which that patient might be 12 rules and procedures that she would need to comply 12 referred over to the HIV testing specialist? 13 with for her as compared to other PPGOH employees? 13 A. So I have not encountered that 14 14 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. situation. But if a patient says that they will 15 15 THE WITNESS: She will have to follow require that HIV testing, the health center will the general rules or regulations or protocols of a 16 16 provide them with the options of where they can get 17 PPGOH employee. And then she will have to follow the 17 tested. 18 18 Q. And outside of the HIV testing 19 19 By Ms. Richardson: specialist that we have been talking about, are there 20 Q. And we were talking about various 20 other employees within the PPGOH health center who 21 21 scenarios that might come up in the event that a would be able to provide HIV testing to a patient 22 patient comes into a health center on a day when the 22 receiving services? 23 HIV specialist is there providing tests. 23 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. I just want to What if a patient comes in and is 24 24 say I think that the issue that happens in the health 25 25 already pregnant and asks to receive an HIV test, centers is more in Ms. Singhaus' domain, but go Page 58 Page 60 1 would the HIV specialist provide any other counseling 1 ahead 2 2 or options to that patient? MS. RICHARDSON: Thank you. 3 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 3 By Ms. Richardson: 4 THE WITNESS: The HIV testing specialist 4 Q. Go ahead and answer. 5 5 would only provide the services that are stipulated A. To my knowledge the health center 6 6 by the grant when the patient comes in to be HIV division that I have not a lot of knowledge of, does 7 7 tested. And those services just include HIV testing provide HIV testing for fees that patients can 8 8 intervention. receive, if they have health insurance or some type 9 By Ms. Richardson: 9 of health insurance, or they pay out-of-pocket. 10 Q. And so literally just giving the -- the 10 Q. And so how do you determine as an 11 rapid HIV test that you mentioned earlier? 11 organization who would be eligible to receive the 12 12 free testing from the HIV testing specialist versus A. Correct. 13 O. Would there be any other protocols or 13 the other HIV testing that would be offered in a 14 policies that the HIV specialist would need to comply 14 health center? 15 with with respect to the patient that comes in? 15 A. If the client falls within the guidance 16 MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. Go 16 of the grant, that is the population that the grant 17 ahead. 17 is targeting. 18 18 Q. And so let's go outside of the day when THE WITNESS: Any other protocols from 19 19 the HIV specialist is present in the health center. 20 20 By Ms. Richardson: Let's say a patient is in receiving services and asks 21 Q. Any other PPGOH protocols for patient 21 to receive HIV testing. 22 22 services or any other protocol that she would need to Would there be an analysis done as to 23 follow in treating the patient who comes in to 23 whether the person would qualify for the free HIV 24 24 receive the HIV testing. testing that the specialist would provide?

Page 57

MR. WOLFSON: Same objection.

25

25

A. The protocols that she is -- that the

	Page 61		Page 63
1	By Ms. Richardson:	1	Q. To the extent that you know.
2	Q. If you know.	2	A. The Education and Outreach department
3	A. Really I don't know what the health	3	will not be providing free HIV testing at our health
4	center side will do in that scenario.	4	centers.
5	Q. And so I want to move ahead to I	5	Q. And you don't know the extent to which
6	think you indicated previously that this was one of	6	the health centers would otherwise continue providing
7	the programs that you believe would be impacted by	7	HIV testing outside of this program, is that fair?
8	the law that's challenged in this case, correct?	8	A. Outside of this program, I don't know
9	A. Correct.	9	what the health center protocol the health center
10	Q. What is your understanding of the ways	10	services will be after this.
11	in which that law will impact this program?	11	Q. And it's your understanding that that is
12	A. According to the letter we received from	12	something that Ms. Singhaus would be able to testify
13	the Canton Health Department stating that they will	13	about later today?
14	not be able to partner with us due to this law, that	14	A. Correct.
15	means that we will have to let go or terminate	15	Q. Thank you. So we have talked about
16	employment of the HIV testing specialist as her	16	Canton specifically. And I think you mentioned two
17	salary is allocated to this grant.	17	other areas in which you have grants under this HIV
18	Q. Are there other steps that you either	18	Prevention Program; is that correct?
19	have or plan to take if the law takes effect with	19	A. Correct.
20	respect to the HIV Prevention Program we have been	20	Q. And one is, I think, the greater
21	describing?	21	Cleveland area; is that correct?
22	A. The one in Canton?	22	A. Correct.
23	Q. Again, yes, we'll focus specifically on	23	Q. Are there ways in which the services you
24	Canton first.	24	offer under the program in greater Cleveland differ
25	A. Other steps, what do you mean by that?	25	from what you've just described for Canton?
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Page 62 In what direction?	1	Page 64 A. The only difference is the extension of
1 2	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to	2	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in
	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing	2 3	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in
2 3 4	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist.	2 3 4	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater
2 3 4 5	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct.	2 3 4 5	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers
2 3 4 5 6	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would	2 3 4 5 6	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only
2 3 4 5 6 7	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person? Q. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center located in Bedford Heights, Ohio.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person? Q. Uh-huh. A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center located in Bedford Heights, Ohio. Q. And do you also have HIV testing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person? Q. Uh-huh. A. No. Q. And so in the event that the law takes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center located in Bedford Heights, Ohio. Q. And do you also have HIV testing specialists that provide services under the grant in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person? Q. Uh-huh. A. No. Q. And so in the event that the law takes place would you still be offering HIV testing in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center located in Bedford Heights, Ohio. Q. And do you also have HIV testing specialists that provide services under the grant in the greater Cleveland area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person? Q. Uh-huh. A. No. Q. And so in the event that the law takes place would you still be offering HIV testing in events that are offered by your various community	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center located in Bedford Heights, Ohio. Q. And do you also have HIV testing specialists that provide services under the grant in the greater Cleveland area? A. The same as in the Canton area, they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person? Q. Uh-huh. A. No. Q. And so in the event that the law takes place would you still be offering HIV testing in events that are offered by your various community partners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center located in Bedford Heights, Ohio. Q. And do you also have HIV testing specialists that provide services under the grant in the greater Cleveland area? A. The same as in the Canton area, they are specific for we have HIV testing specialists
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person? Q. Uh-huh. A. No. Q. And so in the event that the law takes place would you still be offering HIV testing in events that are offered by your various community partners? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center located in Bedford Heights, Ohio. Q. And do you also have HIV testing specialists that provide services under the grant in the greater Cleveland area? A. The same as in the Canton area, they are specific for we have HIV testing specialists specific in that area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person? Q. Uh-huh. A. No. Q. And so in the event that the law takes place would you still be offering HIV testing in events that are offered by your various community partners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center located in Bedford Heights, Ohio. Q. And do you also have HIV testing specialists that provide services under the grant in the greater Cleveland area? A. The same as in the Canton area, they are specific for we have HIV testing specialists specialists specialists do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In what direction? Q. So you indicated that you would have to terminate the employment of the HIV testing specialist. A. Correct. Q. Are there other actions that you would need to take in the event that the law you're challenging actually takes effect? A. We haven't taken any other actions. Q. Do you have plans in place to take any other actions going forward in the event that the law takes effect? A. Besides terminating employment of that person? Q. Uh-huh. A. No. Q. And so in the event that the law takes place would you still be offering HIV testing in events that are offered by your various community partners? A. No. Q. Would you still offer HIV testing in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The only difference is the extension of the program. In Cleveland we provide a program in the community like in Canton, the free HIV testing in the community like in Canton, but in the greater Cleveland area we provide it at three health centers rather than just one. So that is the only difference. Q. And what are those three health centers? A. It's sorry, it's four of them. They are called the Cleveland Health Center located in the City of Cleveland, the Rocky River Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, the Old Brooklyn Health Center also located in the City of Cleveland, and the Bedford Heights family planning center located in Bedford Heights, Ohio. Q. And do you also have HIV testing specialists that provide services under the grant in the greater Cleveland area? A. The same as in the Canton area, they are specific for we have HIV testing specialists specific in that area.

Page 65 Page 67 1 their responsibilities in terms of coverage areas or 1 50/50 employee you would be able to provide that 50 2 other divisions? 2 percent funding that is currently provided under the 3 3 A. It's more coverage area, so they are HIV Prevention Program with another grant, am I 4 4 assigned to health centers in communities that are understanding that correctly? 5 5 divided for their easy access to. MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. 6 Q. And are the salaries of these three 6 Did you understand the question? 7 7 health specialists in the greater Cleveland area also THE WITNESS: Yes. If we get the -- if 8 provided by the grant, itself? 8 that other 50 percent that was originally allocated 9 9 A. Correct. from the free HIV testing grant, that we identified 10 10 Q. Does the grant pay entirely for the another grant that covered this person's salary? 11 salaries of these three individuals? 11 By Ms. Richardson: 12 12 A. Not for all three of them. Q. Yes, that's a much better way to ask 13 Q. And so in other words, PPGOH would 13 that question. Thank you. 14 14 directly pay for salaries of at least some of these A. To do other work, not HIV related, yes, 15 15 employees? the answer is yes. 16 A. For some allocation of the salaries of 16 Q. And for the person who was 90 percent/10 17 two of them, yes. 17 percent, have you also then determined an alternate 18 Q. Of two of them. And can you describe 18 source of funding to offset what was previously 19 what that allocation would be between PPGOH and the 19 provided under the HIV prevention grant? 20 grant? 20 A. An alternate source to do different 21 21 A. In one instance one employee is -work, yes. 22 salary is allocated at 90 percent to the HIV testing 22 Q. Any other steps you would take with 23 grant and ten percent to another grant. 23 respect to the HIV Prevention Program in the greater 24 Q. Which grant? 24 Cleveland area in the event that the law takes 25 25 A. Our Title 10 grant. effect? Page 66 Page 68 1 1 O. Okav. A. We will notify our partners that we 2 2 A. In another instance half of an won't be able to keep providing free HIV testing. 3 employee's salary allocation is to the health 3 Q. The community partners in the greater 4 services grant, and the other one is -- the other 4 Cleveland area? 5 5 half, the other 50 percent is to a private foundation A. Correct. 6 6 grant. Q. Thank you. Any other differences with 7 7 O. Okav. respect to the way the program works in the greater 8 8 A. And the third employee is a hundred Cleveland area as compared to the Canton program that 9 percent HIV testing. 9 you've just described? 10 Q. And with respect to the greater 10 A. No. 11 Cleveland area, in the event that the law that's 11 Q. And so I think the last area in which 12 being challenged here takes effect, what steps would 12 you provide services under the HIV Prevention Program 13 you take with respect to the HIV testing 13 is the Summit area; is that correct? 14 prevention -- the HIV Prevention Program in greater 14 A. That's correct. 15 Cleveland? 1.5 Q. Summit County? 16 A. Same as Canton. 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. And specifically does that mean then 17 Q. And are there ways in which the services 18 that you would terminate an employee? 18 you offer in Summit County differ from what you've 19 A. We'll terminate the employee that is at 19 already described with respect to Canton and 20 a hundred percent allocated. We have taken steps to 20 Cleveland? 21 allocate the employee that is 50 percent/50 percent 21 A. No. 22 to another grant -- a different grant to do other 22 Q. Are there HIV testing specialists 23 type of work, and the same thing with the employee 23 specifically designated for the Summit County area? 24 who is at 90/10 split. 24 A. One, yes. 25 Q. And so you've determined that for the 25 Q. And so is it fair to say that there are

Page 69 Page 71 1 a total of five HIV testing specialists that provide 1 A. That is correct. 2 services under the HIV Prevention Program? 2 Q. Your understanding, that's being 3 3 provided by another provider with whom Summit has A. Correct. 4 4 Q. And how is the specialist in Summit contracted? 5 5 County -- how is his -- is it a her? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 6 A. Her. 6 THE WITNESS: I don't know if that other 7 7 Q. How is her salary funded? entity has already started to provide the services. 8 8 A. A hundred percent by the HIV testing What I know is that what I just described, that our 9 9 testing specialist was told that the contract went to grant. 10 10 Q. And in the event that the law that's another entity, but I don't know if that entity has being challenged takes effect, what steps will you 11 already started providing services. 11 12 12 take with respect to the provision of services in By Ms. Richardson: 13 Summit County? 13 Q. Thank you for that clarification. 14 14 A. The specialist -- employment of the And is the testing specialist for Summit County still employed by PPGOH? specialist will be terminated, services will not be 15 15 16 A. Yes, currently she is still employed by 16 provided. 17 17 Q. And so is it fair to say that a total of PPGOH. 18 three employees, three HIV testing specialists, will 18 Q. And how is her salary being funded 19 be terminated in the event that the law takes effect? 19 currently now that the contract is no longer in place 20 20 with PPGOH? 21 21 Q. Do you know whether any of these three A. At this point her salary is being 22 22 employees have been hired, or whether there's an absorbed by PPGOH's funds as we were waiting to hear. 23 agreement to hire any of these employees by another 23 Q. And are there other grants that could 24 provide -- that could cover her salary in the event 24 provider? 25 25 that the law takes effect? A. No. Page 72 Page 70 1 1 O. And now I believe with respect to Summit A. At this point all grants have been 2 County specifically, in some of your interrogatory 2 identified that could match her skills. 3 3 responses you mentioned that Summit County has Q. And so at what point would she be 4 already entered into an arrangement with another 4 terminated? 5 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. 5 provider; is that correct? 6 6 By Ms. Richardson: A. We were informed of that, yes. 7 O. And I can clarify. My understanding 7 O. And can you describe your understanding 8 8 from your previous testimony was that if this law of what that arrangement is? 9 9 A. On May 24th, the day after the TRO was takes effect, this particular employee would need to 10 be terminated. Did I understand that correctly? 10 granted, our HIV testing specialist went to the 11 A. That's correct. 11 Summit County Health Department to pick up HIV 12 Q. And so currently the contract with 12 testing kits to continue her work, and she was 13 Summit County has already been terminated, correct? 13 informed that another entity was already being given 14 A. The original contract has been 14 the contract that we had the day before, and that we 15 terminated. 15 couldn't -- that she couldn't pick up testing kits. 16 Q. And so right now PPGOH is not receiving 16 Q. And so is it your understanding then 17 any funding for the salary of the specialist in 17 that this contract entirely covers the services that 18 Summit County under the grant; is that correct? 18 PPGOH previously provided under the Summit County HIV 19 A. No. We were informed two weeks ago by 19 **Prevention Program contract?** 20 Summit County Health Department that they had 20 A. I really can't say what the contract is, 21 identified a different source of funding for us to 21 all I can tell is what I just described, that our 22 continue providing HIV testing, for this specialist 22 testing specialist was turned away. 23 to continue providing HIV testing -- free HIV 23 O. And so is it fair to say that currently 24 services starting July 1st. 24 PPGOH is not offering any of these HIV prevention 25 O. Starting July 1st. 25 services in the Summit County area?

A. However, that process had to go through their board, and we have not heard since, I want to say July 1st, since last Friday. We have not heard from them.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

1.5

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- O. And so the plans that you mentioned to terminate this employee in Summit County, when would you implement those? When would she be terminated?
- A. So those plans, we had originally planned to terminate all affected employees on that Monday, May 23rd, if the TRO was not granted. Because the TRO was granted those positions have just been on hold until we hear more from the result of this case.

In this particular case we were waiting to hear from Summit County Health Department about this alternate -- alternative source of funding to have the testing specialist go back to continue doing the work that she did.

- Q. And so assuming that the contract that Summit County has entered into with this alternate provider takes effect on July 1st, at that point in time PPGOH would no longer be providing services in Summit County, correct?
- A. No, the contract that I -- the contract that I was referring to that we heard from Summit

effective July 1st from Summit County? 1 2

- A. Correct.
- Q. And what services would you be providing under that contract?
- A. The same exact services; free HIV testing program.
- Q. And so is it your understanding that Summit County would cancel the contract that it's currently under with the alternate provider, or would this be in addition to that contract?
- A It would be in addition to that contract.
- Q. And so would the amount of funding that 14 PPGOH receives under that grant differ from what it 15 received previously?
 - A. From the notice we got from the Health Department, would be -- the amount of that contract would be the exact amount that was left from the previous contract.
 - Q. And so would this be a contract under the HIV Prevention Program that we have been discussing, or would it be a different grant source?
 - A. That I have no information. What they -- the information they provided to us was it was to continue the HIV testing program, but they

Page 74

Page 73

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Page 76

Page 75

County through the situation I described, according to what they said was that contract, they signed on May 23rd.

What I was referring to as July 1st was another contract they were going to give to us on July 1st to continue the HIV testing program.

Q. Okay. So maybe we could step back for a minute. I apologize because I think I'm getting confused.

So historically you -- you've described the services that you provided in Summit County under the HIV Prevention Program, correct?

- A. Correct.
- Q. And as of May 23rd Summit County entered into a contract with a different provider, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And at that point in time PPGOH stopped providing HIV prevention services in Summit County, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And so currently PPGOH is not providing services in Summit County?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And so recently you received an indication that you might receive a contract

didn't disclose what source of -- that came from.

- Q. Okay. And so in the event that that contract comes through, would you still terminate the employee -- the HIV prevention specialist in Summit County?
 - A. No.
- Q. And if that contract does not go through, is it your intent to terminate that employee?
- A. Correct.
 - O. And when would that termination take place?
 - A. As soon as we hear from -- as soon as we hear from them what the plans are to implement or not implement the contract, and also when we hear from the result of this case.
 - O. Okay. Go ahead.
 - A. No, that's it.
- 19 O. And I want to talk a little bit about 20 the financial information related to the HIV 21 Prevention Program. And does it make sense to break 22 these down by the three regions that you've talked 23 about, or can we talk about it as a whole?
- 24 A. We can do both. It will depend on your 25 question.

Page 77 Page 79 1 Q. Okay. Well, let's start with the Canton 1 asked if it covers salaries and expenses for PPGOH, grant. How much money do you receive through the HIV 2 so I didn't know if you were saying for the whole 2 3 3 prevention grant in Canton -- in the Canton area? agency. So no, it -- the expenses that the program A. That is about 18,000 -- it's about 4 has are all paid by this grant, yes. 4 5 5 Q. Do you receive any revenues beyond what \$18,000. 6 6 MR. WOLFSON: Is there a time frame on the expenses are? In other words, do you make a 7 7 that? profit off of operating the HIV Prevention Program? 8 8 THE WITNESS: For calendar year A. No. In fact, we actually don't allocate 9 9 starting -- the current grant is calendar year office space -- when you mentioned office, that's 10 what came to my mind. We don't allocate office space 10 starting January 1st of this year. By Ms. Richardson: 11 or rental of equipment or anything that the 11 12 12 Q. January 1st of 2016? specialist uses to this grant. 13 A. 2016 to December 31st, 2016. 13 Q. And so if you factored in those expenses 14 as well, is it fair to say that it actually costs 14 Q. Thank you. And what expenses are 15 PPGOH more to operate the HIV Prevention Program than 15 associated with operating the HIV Prevention Program 16 16 services that you've described in Canton? it receives from the grant? 17 17 A. Salaries and office supplies. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 18 Q. And what is the total amount of expenses 18 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I cannot 19 that PPGOH would -- what's the total amount of 19 quantify it because I don't know if there's a formula 20 20 expenses associated with this program for PPGOH? to come up with all of the expenses. So I really MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. 21 can't quantify to say yeah, there's much more money 21 22 22 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm trying to or less money. 23 understand your question. The total expenses for the 23 By Ms. Richardson: person that is providing the program? 24 Q. But you can say that you don't operate 24 25 25 By Ms. Richardson: at a profit, so looking at Canton specifically, the Page 78 Page 80 1 Q. No. So basically do you break down your 1 \$18,000, none of that is left over after you paid for 2 2 the expenses associated with the program, is that revenues or profits or financial information by 3 program? 3 fair? 4 A. We do -- we do submit a budget, a 4 A. That's correct. 5 5 program budget, when we submit the grant proposal Q. What about with respect to Cleveland 6 6 city? Is it Cleveland city or is it the greater when we compete for the grant. 7 7 In the case of Canton the program -- HIV Cleveland area? 8 8 testing program in Canton, it's all dependent on this A. It's funded by the City of Cleveland, 9 grant. So everything that is done under that -- the 9 but it does work in the greater Cleveland. So 10 program, it's paid by this grant. 10 outside the city limits. 11 Q. Okay. So I think I understand that. 11 Q. Thank you for that clarification. 12 12 Let me just make sure that I understand. So you And how much money comes in through that 13 mentioned that you pay salaries and there are office 13 14 expenses? 14 A. That's about -- for this same calendar 15 A. Sorry. Office supplies. 15 year on January 1st, 2016, December 31st, 2016, it's 16 Q. Office supplies. Thank you. 16 about \$75,000. 17 Does the amount of the grant fully cover 17 Q. And what expenses are associated with 18 the cost of salaries and office supplies for PPGOH? 18 the HIV prevention services that you offer in the 19 19 A. For that person that is doing the greater Cleveland area? A. Salary, office supplies, and mileage. 20 testing, yes. 20 21 Q. And you clarified for the person that is 21 Q. And I think you already mentioned that 22 doing the testing. Are there expenses not related to 22 the grant does not completely cover the salaries of 23 23 the person who is doing the testing associated with the HIV specialists who work under the program; is 24 24 operating the program? that correct?

25

A. I only clarify because you said -- you

25

A. That's correct.

Page 84

1 Q. And then you mentioned office supplies. 1 Q. And then finally with respect to the 2 Summit County area, same question. What is the 2 And what was the other source of expense? 3 3 A. Mileage reimbursement. amount of the grant? 4 4 Q. And what does that refer to? A. It's \$22,000 for the same grant cycle, 5 5 January to December, and that grant is a hundred A. So when a testing specialist goes from one testing site to another testing site, to another 6 percent salaries, salary of the person. 6 7 7 one, they get reimbursed for the mileage they incur Q. And so then how do you pay for the 8 8 during that travel. office supplies and other expenses that you might 9 9 Q. Is that something -- would the Canton experience in operating the program? 10 10 HIV specialist also receive mileage reimbursement? A. They would have to come out of Planned A. That grant doesn't have the funds to 11 Parenthood's budget. 11 12 12 cover for that. Q. And do you know the amount of expenses 13 Q. Okay. And so with respect to office 13 that Planned Parenthood pays for in the Summit County 14 14 supplies, mileage reimbursement, does the -- is the area? 15 15 grant sufficient to cover those expenses? A. No. 16 16 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Q. Is that a number that you would document 17 17 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the or record somewhere in your financial documents? 18 question? 18 A. No. 19 19 By Ms. Richardson: Q. So is it fair to say then that for 20 20 Q. Can you quantify the amount of expenses Summit County, certainly the expenses associated with 21 21 associated with office supplies and mileage operating the HIV Prevention Program exceed the 22 22 reimbursement for the HIV Prevention Program in amount that comes in through the grant, is that fair? 23 greater Cleveland? 23 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 24 THE WITNESS: Because we don't have it 24 A. I don't have it memorized. It is part 25 25 quantified, I really can't tell you yes or no because of the program budget that was provided. Page 82 1 1 Q. And my question then was is the \$75,000 I don't have evidence. 2 2 that comes in through the grant sufficient to By Ms. Richardson: 3 coverage the mileage reimbursement and office 3 Q. But one hundred percent of the \$22,000 4 supplies associated with that program? 4 that comes in goes to the salary? 5 5 A. It covers what it's allowed to spend on A. Salary. 6 6 that program. Q. And Planned Parenthood has to pay for 7 7 the equipment and the other materials that are Q. Are there other expenses that PPGOH 8 8 would have in operating the program that it pays for associated with operating that program, correct? 9 through other funds or sources? 9 A. That is correct, yes. 10 10 Q. I want to move now to the PREP program. A. No. 11 11 A. Okay. Q. And so apart from the salaries you 12 12 mentioned where PPGOH has to contribute some Q. And can you describe for me just 13 additional amount to pay for the salaries of the HIV 13 generally what services PPGOH offers under the PREP 14 services, are there other expenses associated with 14 program? 1.5 the HIV Prevention Program that PPGOH would pay for 1.5 A. Okay. Trying to summarize it. 16 outside of the grant? 16 Q. Sure. I know it's a tough question. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 17 17 A. Under this grant the PREP program --18 THE WITNESS: It would be the same as 18 it's basically a program created to provide services 19 19 with the Canton occupancy or office space equipment. for the PREP grant that is ODH -- Ohio Department of 20 By Ms. Richardson: 20 Health program. 21 21 Q. And can you quantify those expenses? Under that grant we provide services to 22 22 A. No, unfortunately. professionals and youth in the juvenile justice 23 23 Q. Is that something you would document or system and foster care system. They are provided 24 24 with an ODH curricula -- ODH -- they are provided by record? 25 25 A. No. an ODH provided curricula on comprehensive sex

Page 81

Page 85 Page 87 1 education, and three adulthood preparation topics. 1 Columbus, Ohio. 2 2 So that's what that is. Q. And did you say in Athens? 3 3 Q. And what are the three topics? A. Correct. 4 4 A. So healthy relationships, job readiness, O. And in the event that the law that's 5 5 and career development. being challenged here takes effect, what steps do you 6 Q. And apart from the ODH curriculum that 6 intend to take with respect to the PREP program? 7 7 is established by the department, does PPGOH provide A. Again, unfortunately we'll have to 8 8 any of its own materials or does it make any terminate the employment of the two employees in 9 9 additions or changes to the curriculum? Region 4. 10 10 A. No, we can't. It's prohibited by the Q. And these would be the two employees who 11 are one hundred percent devoted to the PREP program? 11 grant. 12 Q. And in the course of operating these 12 A. Yes. And then for the past six months 13 training programs would you distribute any materials 13 the one -- we had one employee whose time was divided 14 14 from PPGOH or any other information to -- to the equally 50 percent-50 percent to Region 7 and Region 15 15 attendees or participants? 8, which meant a hundred percent of the employee's 16 16 A. Aside from the ones provided -- approved time was to PREP from different PREP regions, but one 17 17 by the Ohio Department of Health? employee. Unfortunately that person resigned in 18 O. Correct. 18 anticipation of this, so we basically would just not 19 A. No. 19 be able to rehire. 20 20 Q. And what geographic areas do you cover Q. And you said that -- did you say it was with respect to the PREP program? 21 21 a she? 22 A. We cover three areas. The State has 22 A. Yes. 23 divided -- the Ohio Department of Health has divided 23 Q. You said that she resigned in the State in nine PREP -- they call it PREP 24 24 anticipation of this. What do you mean by that? 25 25 territories, or PREP regions. And we are in three of A. In her letter of resignation she Page 86 Page 88 1 those regions. 1 stipulated that she -- the uncertainty of where this case was going was not something in her benefit, and 2 2 We are the sole provider of PREP in 3 3 Region 4, which is 14 counties in southern Ohio. We did not want to leave under that uncertainty and she 4 are a provider in Region 7 which incorporates 4 looked for other employment opportunities. 5 5 counties in the northern part of Ohio. Our Q. And she left voluntarily? 6 6 A. Yes. responsibility is to cover the Cuyahoga County within 7 7 O. What is the amount that PPGOH receives that region. 8 pursuant to the PREP grants? 8 And then we cover PREP Region 8 which 9 incorporates -- there are several counties, but we're 9 A. For Region 4, for one grant cycle, which 10 is August 1st -- the current one is August 1st of 10 responsible to provide PREP in Summit County. 11 2015 to July 30 or 31st of 2016, it's about \$166,000. 11 Q. Thank you. And how many employees 12 For Region 7 it's same grant cycle, it's 12 within PPGOH would provide services under the PREP 13 17,000 to 18,000. And for Region 8 it's 23,000; 13 program? 14 about 23,500, I think. 14 A. Point-five -- FDR half -- 50 percent of 15 Q. And what expenses are associated with 15 an employee for Region 7, 50 percent of an employee 16 operating the PREP program? 16 for Region 8, and two employees for 17 A. Salaries -- mainly salaries, mileage 17 Region 4. 18 reimbursement -- we call it travel expenses --18 Q. Where are these employees housed 19 mileage reimbursement, office supplies. 19 normally? In the PREP grant as authorized by the 20 20 A. They are located -- they are located --21 Ohio Department of Health, it also allocates a 21 they are located in our health centers in the 22 portion of the grant to incentives for the program 22 northern regions, in Akron and Bedford Heights, and 23 participants, so that's a big part of it. 23 then in southern Ohio some of them are located --

Q. And what is the total amount of the

expenses that you've just identified?

they work remotely from their homes, or they commute

to one of our offices either in Athens, Ohio or

24

25

24

Page 89 Page 91 1 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. A. In the current year we haven't had any 1 THE WITNESS: Per grant? 2 2 leftover funding. 3 By Ms. Richardson: 3 Q. Have there been years where you've had 4 Q. We can do it per grant or if there's a 4 revenues left over that were not spent on the 5 5 total amount. program? 6 A. Yeah, I would just -- I can't -- I 6 A. There was -- if I recall correctly, 7 7 believe we provided the program budgets for all of three years ago there was some left over that had to 8 them. I can't recall exactly what they are. 8 be returned to the Ohio Department of Health. 9 Q. And so we can break it down by each one 9 Q. Do you know what the amount of that of these. So you said it's Area 4, Area 7, and I'm 10 10 excess was? A. I don't know the exact amount, no. sorry, what are the other areas? 11 11 A. Area 8. 12 12 Q. And was the entire amount of the excess 13 Q. And so with respect to Area 4, 13 returned to the Department of Health? 14 understanding that you don't know the exact amount, 14 A. Yes. but ballpark, what would be the cost of the expenses 15 15 Q. And outside of that year you don't that you've just identified related to operating PREP 16 recall any other time where you had excess left over? 16 17 in Area 4? 17 A. I would like to clarify when I said 18 A. So again, I don't know the exact amount 18 returned to the Department of -- Ohio Department of 19 of, you know, mileage, how many mileage, how much of 19 Health. Because these are reimbursable grants, truly 20 20 there was no return of it, you only bill for what you 21 21 Q. Sure. expend. So we just didn't spend the amount that we 22 A. It's -- again, it's in the program 22 were allowed to spend. 23 budget approved by the Ohio Department of Health, so 23 Q. Thank you. So you just essentially I can't recall, really, the exact amount. never collected that amount? 24 24 25 Q. And again, we can do it by area if 25 A. Yeah. Page 90 Page 92 1 1 that's easier for you, but do the expenses exceed the Q. That makes sense. Thank you. amount of money that comes in to PPGOH through the 2 2 And then similarly looking back over, 3 grant? 3 we'll say the last five years, do you recall any 4 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 4 years where the total amount of the expenses exceeded 5 5 THE WITNESS: Do you mean do we get more what was brought in through the grant? 6 6 grants than what we spend to provide the program? A. No, I don't recollect any. 7 7 By Ms. Richardson: Q. I want to turn now to the Healthy Moms, 8 8 Q. So I asked the exact opposite of that. Healthy Babies Program, and I think we said earlier 9 Do the costs that you bear exceed the amount that 9 that that is also the same thing as the OIMRI 10 10 comes in from the revenue? In other words, are there program; is that correct? 11 11 expenses that Planned Parenthood has to pay for A. That's correct. 12 12 outside of what it receives from the grant? Q. Can you describe the services that PPGOH 13 A. To my knowledge in those grants, no. 13 offers through -- we'll call it the healthy moms, 14 14 The expenses are very on par with the funding. healthy babies program? 15 Q. So essentially it's a wash, is that 1.5 A. Yes. So under the OIMRI, PPGOH operates 16 fair? 16 infant mortality prevention initiatives under the 17 17 name Healthy Moms, Healthy Babies, but following all MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 18 THE WITNESS: It's even, yes. 18 of the protocols of the OIMRI grant. So the grant, 19 19 By Ms. Richardson: itself, tells you exactly what you need to be doing 20 Q. It's even? 20 with the clients. 21 21 A. Yes. In this case it's safe sleeping 22 22 Q. And so you're not bringing in more money education, safe eating education, referral services 23 23 from the revenue than what you're spending? You to the clients, help with job placement. 24 don't have any left over from the grant after you've 24 It is, in essence, a case management 25 25 operated the program, is that fair? program in which the clients are with -- assigned to

Page 93 1 one of our staff members for the period of -- they 2 can be with -- with the program from the moment they 3 are pregnant up to the time when their child turns 4 two years old. So again, it's a case management. 5 Q. And historically how many employees has 6 PPGOH hired that worked on the OIMRI program? 7 A. When we are at full capacity we employ 8 nine employees, a hundred percent allocated to -- a 9 hundred percent of their salary allocated to this 10 11

Q. And you mentioned when you're at full capacity, has there been times -- and again, we'll look over the last five years, where you were not at full capacity?

A. Currently we in one of the areas -- we have not been able to replace one position.

- Q. And so you have eight employees currently, is that --
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. And I think you testified earlier that these services are primarily provided in the Mahoning and Trumbull County areas, is that correct?
 - A. Correct.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Do the staff members that provide services under OIMRI provide any other services or public, so our staff will have to apply for those positions.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And in the event that the law takes effect, would PPGOH be providing any of these OIMRI services directly anymore?

Page 95

Page 96

- A. We will not be having an OIMRI program, no.
- Q. The entirety of those services would be provided by the Mahoning County Health Department directly, correct?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: The -- my understanding is that the Mahoning County Health Department will take the contract themselves. I don't know if they will contract with another entity or if they will provide the programs themselves; that, I don't know. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. Do you know -- and we'll look at the most recent year first. What is the amount of the OIMRI grant that PPGOH received?
- A. The basic grant award is \$150,000 for each of the programs for one grant cycle year.
- Q. And you said for each program. Does that mean one for Mahoning and one for Trumbull?
 - A. 150,000 for Mahoning and 150,000 four

Page 94

Trumbull, yes.

- Q. And what expenses are associated with operating the OIMRI program?
- A. Salaries, travel expenses, training expenses, office supplies, and client incentives.
- Q. And can you quantify the amounts of expenses associated with those that you just described?
 - A. No, I can't recall the exact amounts.
- Q. And can you give me just a ballpark, and we'll look at the most recent year specifically?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't -- I can't recall. The salaries, of course, are the biggest amount. I will say mileage is probably the second biggest amount. Training, the third biggest. Client incentives -- so you see, I don't know how the exact numbers -- because now I'm thinking client incentives actually are higher than mileage requirement. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. So let's look at each one individually then. What is the amount that is attributed to salary for the employees that work on the OIMRI program?
 - A. So again, I don't know the exact amount,

functions for PPGOH?

A. No.

O. Where are they housed?

A. Four of them are housed at our administrative offices in Youngstown, Ohio, which is Mahoning County, and three of them are housed in our health center in Cortland, Ohio, which is Trumbull County.

Q. And in the event that the law you're challenging takes effect, what steps do you expect to take with respect to the OIMRI program?

A. Their employment will be terminated.

- Q. And do you have an understanding as to whether there was an arrangement for the Mahoning County Health Department to directly employ the employees who were previously employed by PPGOH?
- A. My understanding was that our Healthy Moms, Healthy Babies Program manager, the person that oversees that small group, had conversations with Mahoning County Board of Health about the possibility of them employing those staff members.

My understanding was also that as we got close to the May 23rd hearing she was told by the County that they were going to post the positions to the -- they had to post the positions to the general

Page 97 Page 99 1 1 but it would be -- for instance, for Mahoning County in the community might donate to the program. 2 2 it would be three full-time employees' salaries, plus Q. And so these are costs then that Planned 3 3 half of the program manager's salary. Parenthood would pay for out of its own budget rather 4 4 Q. And how much do they receive in salary? than directly through the grant, correct? 5 5 A. It ranges from -- I can tell you the MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 6 hourly rate range. The hourly range, it's from 15 --6 THE WITNESS: Not necessarily the 7 7 sorry, from \$13 an hour to \$19 an hour, depending on budget. It would be donations from the community. 8 skills and time of service -- length of service in 8 By Ms. Richardson: 9 9 the organization. Q. But sources funding other than the 10 10 There are some staff in that program grant, is that fair? that have been doing that program with us for 19 11 A. Yes. 11 12 years. 12 Q. And so is it fair to say then that the 13 Q. And you don't recall what their yearly 13 costs associated with operating OIMRI exceed what 14 14 salary would amount to? comes in through the grant in revenues? 15 15 A. The exact amount right now, no. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 16 16 Q. That's something you would record, THE WITNESS: The cost of certain 17 correct? 17 aspects of the grant will -- we see if there are 18 A. It is in the program budget. 18 other external sources, I will say that. 19 19 Q. That's submitted to the Department of By Ms. Richardson: 20 Health? 20 Q. And --21 21 A. Correct. A. Sorry. Sorry for interrupting. Because we can run the program with the existing budget, it's 22 Q. And are they paid any incentives or 22 23 benefits or amounts beyond what would be referenced 23 just external sources help with providing more 24 in the ODH budget? 24 incentives to the clients. 25 25 A. That's a good question, because we have Q. And so I want to just understand Page 98 Page 100 1 been talking about salaries. And when I talk about 1 financially. It's my understanding that this is one 2 2 salaries I also -- I also include fringe benefits. area that you are prepared to talk about and would 3 So if that's benefits that you're talking about, 3 have knowledge of, basically the overall costs and 4 unemployment, health insurance and all that, that's 4 revenues associated with these programs; is that 5 5 incorporated into the salary. correct? 6 6 A. Yes. Q. Into the salaries? 7 7 Q. And so what I'm trying to understand is, A. Yes. 8 8 Q. And so is the amount of the grant that it sounds like there are costs associated with 9 you receive enough to pay for the entire salaries of 9 operating OIMRI that are not entirely offset by the 10 revenues that come in through the grant, is that 10 the eight individuals that you've identified? 11 fair? 11 A. That's correct. 12 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Asked and 12 Q. And you don't -- Planned Parenthood does 13 answered. Go ahead. 13 not have to pay any additional amount beyond what the 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 grant covers? 15 By Ms. Richardson: 1.5 A. That is correct.

client incentives, does the grant cover all of those?

A. The grant covers all of them with the exception of client incentives. Sometimes there's not enough funding in the grant to buy enough client incentives for the clients, and when there is an opportunity and if there is extra funding available, it is purchased to buy client incentives to give to

the clients such as diapers, baby formula, that some

Q. And what about with respect to travel

expenses, training expenses, office supplies, and

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And can you quantify just in a ballpark what the amount of the costs that are not covered by the grant would be?

A. No, because as I mentioned, it completely depends on what the donation is that we would just transfer to the client.

So one year it could be we got \$50 in diapers that we're just sending to the clients, another year it could be more than that. So I can't quantify it.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	Page 101		Page 103
1	Q. So let's look specifically at 2015.	1	that PPGOH offers that you believe are impacted by
2	What would you quantify for that year the amount of	2	the law that you're challenging in this case?
3	the expenses that were not covered by the grant?	3	A. We have not received any letters from
4	A. I'm trying to in my head see if I can	4	about the other programs other than these three, so
5	recall that line item in the budget, or a donation.	5	no.
6	The ballpark if I want to say is a thousand dollars.	6	Q. And going back now for a moment to the
7	Q. In 2016?	7	OIMRI program, are there any grant funds that you use
8	A. In incentives, yes.	8	directly to purchase incentive for the participants?
9	Q. And what about any other expenses that	9	A. Yes.
10	wouldn't be covered by the grant?	10	Q. And how much in grant funding would you
11	A. No.	11	devote to incentives?
12	Q. And what about for 2014?	12	A. Again, I don't recall the exact
13	A. I will say the same amount, or maybe	13	percentage out of \$150,000.
14	\$1,500.	14	Q. Sure.
15	Q. And what about for 2013?	15	A. But as I was trying to recall from an
16	A. That, I don't recall having any	16	earlier question, it is besides salaries and
17	donations for incentives.	17	benefits, it's one of our biggest expenses.
18	Q. Is it fair to say that the 1,000 to	18	Q. Can you give me just a ballpark range in
19	\$1,500 amount that you've offered would be sort of a	19	terms of thousands of dollars that would be devoted
20	typical average of the expenses that exceed the	20	to incentives?
21	amount that comes in through the grant?	21	A. And I've been trying to. I've been
22	A. I'm sorry, I'm confused with the word	22	trying to figure out and get a ballpark when you ask
23	"expenses", because they are really not expenses. If	23	me. I would say between 5,000 to \$10,000.
24	we had not had those donations for diapers, for	24	Q. And would that be typical looking back
25	instance, we would not provide that those diapers	25	over the last five years, that it would be 5- to
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Page 102	1	Page 104
1 2	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's	1	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives?
2	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused.	2	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes.
2	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more	2 3	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the
2 3 4	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount	2 3 4	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have
2 3 4 5	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated?	2 3 4 5	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing.
2 3 4 5 6	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick
2 3 4 5 6 7	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it	2 3 4 5 6 7	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is available. If it's not available, then there's no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the interrogatories in this case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is available. If it's not available, then there's no expense. That's what I'm trying to explain.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the interrogatories in this case. And feel free to take a moment to look at that before we begin questioning. And just let me know when you're ready.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is available. If it's not available, then there's no expense. That's what I'm trying to explain. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the interrogatories in this case. And feel free to take a moment to look at that before we begin questioning. And just let me know when you're ready. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is available. If it's not available, then there's no expense. That's what I'm trying to explain. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Sure. Do you recall any year where the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the interrogatories in this case. And feel free to take a moment to look at that before we begin questioning. And just let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. And to begin, I will direct your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is available. If it's not available, then there's no expense. That's what I'm trying to explain. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Sure. Do you recall any year where the amount that came in through the OIMRI grant exceeded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the interrogatories in this case. And feel free to take a moment to look at that before we begin questioning. And just let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. And to begin, I will direct your attention to Interrogatory No. 1 which appears on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is available. If it's not available, then there's no expense. That's what I'm trying to explain. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Sure. Do you recall any year where the amount that came in through the OIMRI grant exceeded what you spent on the program? A. No. Q. I'd like to ask you for a moment about a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the interrogatories in this case. And feel free to take a moment to look at that before we begin questioning. And just let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. And to begin, I will direct your attention to Interrogatory No. 1 which appears on Page 4. And it asks to identify each person
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is available. If it's not available, then there's no expense. That's what I'm trying to explain. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Sure. Do you recall any year where the amount that came in through the OIMRI grant exceeded what you spent on the program? A. No. Q. I'd like to ask you for a moment about a program called VAWA. That is a program that PPGOH	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the interrogatories in this case. And feel free to take a moment to look at that before we begin questioning. And just let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. And to begin, I will direct your attention to Interrogatory No. 1 which appears on Page 4. And it asks to identify each person answering these interrogatories. And is your name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is available. If it's not available, then there's no expense. That's what I'm trying to explain. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Sure. Do you recall any year where the amount that came in through the OIMRI grant exceeded what you spent on the program? A. No. Q. I'd like to ask you for a moment about a program called VAWA. That is a program that PPGOH participates in?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the interrogatories in this case. And feel free to take a moment to look at that before we begin questioning. And just let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. And to begin, I will direct your attention to Interrogatory No. 1 which appears on Page 4. And it asks to identify each person answering these interrogatories. And is your name included among the individuals who participated in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the client, thus not being an expense. That's what I'm a little bit confused. Q. So is there a term that you feel more comfortable using? It's an expense, it's an amount that has to be paid, there's a cost associated? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's an amount it doesn't have to be paid. If that amount is not there to give to the client, then it's not given to the client. So it doesn't have to be an expense. If a private donor says here is \$50 worth of diapers, then we take those diapers to the client, but that's only in the case when that is available. If it's not available, then there's no expense. That's what I'm trying to explain. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Sure. Do you recall any year where the amount that came in through the OIMRI grant exceeded what you spent on the program? A. No. Q. I'd like to ask you for a moment about a program called VAWA. That is a program that PPGOH	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	10,000 of the grant devoted to incentives? A. Yes. Q. I want to move now to some of the interrogatory responses that I believe you may have assisted in preparing. MR. WOLFSON: Could I take just a quick break? MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minute break? (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so I'm going to hand you now what we will mark as Exhibit 2, and I'll represent to you that these are the responses from PPGOH to the interrogatories in this case. And feel free to take a moment to look at that before we begin questioning. And just let me know when you're ready. A. Okay. Q. And to begin, I will direct your attention to Interrogatory No. 1 which appears on Page 4. And it asks to identify each person answering these interrogatories. And is your name

Page 105 Page 107 1 Q. And did you in fact contribute to 1 educational programs that are not impacted by the 2 2 statute that's being challenged here; is that preparing these responses? 3 3 A. Yes. correct? 4 4 Q. What was your role in responding to A. For different populations, ves. 5 5 O. And a little bit further down it these interrogatories? A. I was collecting information in regards 6 mentions, "Second, PPGOH would no longer be able to 6 7 7 to those three programs that we have been talking provide testing and treatment for sexually 8 8 about. transmitted diseases without charge to patients who 9 9 Q. And so I want to take a look at a couple currently qualify under the STD Prevention Program." 10 of answers specifically, and if at any point we get It's my understanding that that is not a 10 to an answer that you did not participate in or you 11 program that you are prepared to talk about today, 11 12 but that will be covered by another witness later 12 don't have knowledge about, just let me know. 13 And so I'd ask you to turn to request 13 this afternoon? 14 14 No. 3, which begins on Page 10. And that request A. That's correct. 15 15 states, "Identify the bases, evidence, information, O. And the same with respect to the breast 16 sources, witnesses and any other support for your and cervical health services that are mentioned 16 17 17 allegation that Ohio Revised Code Section 3701.034 there? 18 will cause you significant and irreparable harm, or 18 A. Correct. 19 19 will have a devastating impact on you as alleged in Q. And so moving down to the third -- the 20 20 Paragraphs 8 and 67 of the complaint." Did I read sense that beings with, "Third, PPGOH will have to that correctly? 21 21 cease providing HIV testing under the HIV Prevention 22 22 A. Yes. Program." And that is the HIV Prevention Program 23 Q. And it appears that there are a series 23 that we have been discussing today, correct? of objections provided on Page 10, and the 24 A. That's correct. 24 25 25 substantive answer begins at the top of Page 11, Q. And so is it fair to say that this Page 108 Page 106 1 1 would you agree with me on that? answer is just describing what you detailed today, 2 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. 2 which is that PPGOH will no longer be offering the 3 3 THE WITNESS: I see more of that answer specific HIV testing services that it previously offered under this grant, correct? 4 on Page 11. 4 5 5 A. Yes. By Ms. Richardson: 6 Q. And I believe you testified earlier that 6 Q. And is this an answer that you would 7 7 have been involved in responding to -- or sorry. you don't know whether HIV testing will continue to 8 be offered through the health centers, correct? 8 Is this an answer that you would have 9 been involved in preparing? 9 A. That's not under my area of expertise, 10 10 A. If you give me a second to review. correct. 11 Q. And that's something that another 11 Q. Sure. 12 witness would be able to talk about today? 12 A. That is correct. 13 A. Yes. 13 Q. And it lists there, starting at the 14 Q. And in making this statement here on 14 second full paragraph on Page 11, the sentence that 15 Page 11 of the interrogatory responses, you were only 15 says, "First, PPGOH will have to discontinue the PREP 16 referring specifically to the HIV testing that takes 16 program." Did I read that correctly? 17 place under the prevention program we have discussed 17 A. Yes. 18 here today, correct? 18 O. And I believe we have talked about that 19 A. The free HIV testing, yes. 19 already here today. Any other ways in which the law 20 Q. Turning to Page 12. The first full 20 that's being challenged here would impact the PREP 21 paragraph that begins -- states, "The following ten 21 program? 22 positions were scheduled to be eliminated upon and as 22 A. Other than eliminating funding for that 23 a result of Section 3701.034 becoming effective."

24

25

Did I read that correctly?

A. Correct.

23

24

25

program in its entirety, no.

Q. And I believe you testified earlier that

PPGOH would continue to offer a number of different

4 5

- Q. And there are some positions identified here. Have we talked about all of these positions already today? Are these the same individuals that you have referenced so far in our discussion today?
 - A. We have talked about all of them.
- Q. And so it's fair to say that the individuals that we have talked about are subsumed within these ten positions that are identified here?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Interrogatory No. 4, please, which is on Page 13. And feel free to take a moment to review.
 - A. Okay.

2.4

Q. And specifically I'd like to ask you about the sentence that begins with, "Additionally," in the second paragraph under the response to Interrogatory No. 4.

It states, "Additionally, they created a new organization chart for PPGOH's education department to account for the changes in funding, staffing, and programming that would result from Section 3701.034." Did I read that correctly?

- A. Yes.
- Q. What changes were made to the organization chart?

- positions that were described in the prior answer, is that fair?
 - A. That is correct. Yes.
 - Q. And I'd like to direct your attention to Interrogatory No. 7. And please let me know if this is not something that you can testify about. And I direct your attention to the top of page 17. And it says, "The PPGOH health centers in Columbus and Cleveland that provide abortions do not provide services funded through any of the programs identified in Section 3701.034. At those locations as part of the abortion process PPGOH provides medical evaluation and education to papers." Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Were you involved in preparing the response to that question?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Is that something that you have any knowledge about, or would that be covered by another witness today?
- A. It would be covered by another witness.
- Q. I'd like to ask you about Interrogatory
 No. 10, which begins on the top of Page 18. And it
 asks, "For each fiscal year 2010 through 2015,

Page 110

Page 112

Page 111

- A. Basically the positions that are outlined on Page 12 were taken from the Education and Outreach department org. chart.
- Q. And so apart from those employees, were there any other changes made to the organization chart that are -- that's being referred to here on Page 13?
 - A. No.
- Q. And so I'd like you to take a moment and just read the paragraph that begins on the bottom of Page 13, and continues on to the first half of Page 14. I'm going to ask you about parts of it, but we won't be reading through the whole response.
- A. That paragraph refers to the STD testing program, and I have no knowledge of that program.
- Q. And another witness will be prepared to talk about that today?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. Thank you. And then I'd like to draw your attention to interrogatory No. 5. And again, it refers to employees' positions that would likely be terminated. Are these positions all subsumed within the positions that we have previously discussed?
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. And so those would be the same ten

- describe the annual revenues, expenses, and net income or losses attributable to each of the services you claim has been, is, or will be impacted by Section 3701.034." Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And we have discussed some of that. If you look at the response, it refers to annual program budgets from 2013 to 2015. Are those the budgets that you described earlier that are submitted to the Ohio Department of Health?
- A. That is correct. Either to the Ohio Department of Health directly in some instances, or indirectly to the subgovernment entity, which is a local Health Department also outlined there.
- Q. Thank you. And are there any program budgets that PPGOH creates out of what is submitted specifically to either ODH or the subrecipient, or subgrantor?
- A. No, each of these programs had their own budget where the grant is allocated.
- Q. Perfect. And let me rephrase a little bit.

So it's my understanding based on what you've described today, that you submit a formal budget to either ODH or the local health district

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

1.5

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that issues the grant, is that fair?

A. That's correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. And outside of what is formally submitted in connection with the grant, does PPGOH keep any internal budgets or financial documents that would track revenues and expenses on a program basis?
- A. Outside of those budgets? No, all of our budgets are -- all of our expenses are allocated to the specific budget of each of those grants.
- Q. And in the case of -- there were a few examples earlier that we discussed where there were some expenses that Planned Parenthood pays directly or through alternate sources of funding, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. Where would those be recorded? Those would not be reflected in the budgets submitted in connection with the grant, correct?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: They will -- they will not be reflected in that budget, but they are not recorded in any other budget. The budget that we have for the program, it is basically the same exact budget that we submitted with the grant proposal. By Ms. Richardson:

Q. Okay. And so any other expenditures,

that, will immediately be tracked to that. And the education department and outreach has no connection with our health provision services.

Page 115

Q. And do you know whether -- are there overarching protocols or policies in place that help keep funds from these various programs separate from the provision of abortion services?

A. What I can say is there are a lot of systems in place for that type of funding not to be allocated to different types of fundings, and the next witness will be an expert in this subject.

Q. Thank you. And then I'd ask you to take a look at interrogatory No. 15, and the interrogatory is on Page 20, and the response begins on Page 21.

A. Okav.

Q. And interrogatory No. 15 asks you to, "Identify any and all programs, services, or activities that you contend you will not provide if Section 3701.034 is implemented." Did I read that correctly?

A. That's correct.

Q. And I believe we have covered all of the items that are identified in your response to interrogatory No. 15.

A. Correct.

Page 114

would those be sort of subsumed within the organization's overall expenses?

- A. That is correct.
- Q. Okay. Response to Interrogatory No. 13 begins on the top of Page 20. And the second sentence there states, "None of the funds received from each of the programs identified in Section 3701.034 contribute directly or indirectly to the provision, performance, or promotion of abortion." Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And is that a statement you would agree with?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And how do you know -- and we'll focus specifically on the programs that you are talking about, the educational programs.

How do you know that none of the funding that comes in related to those programs directly or indirectly contributes to the performance of abortion?

A. So as I was mentioning before, each expense for this these programs is immediately allocated to that program and tracked to that program through salary, expenses, purchases, or anything like

Page 116

- Q. And aside from what is listed here and what we have talked about today, are there any other services or programs that you contend you will no longer be able to provide if the challenged law takes effect?
 - A. We have not -- we have no inclination to believe that there are other programs effected.
 - Q. So what's listed here in response to interrogatory No. 15 would cover all of the programs that you claim you will no longer be able to provide if the law takes effect, is that fair?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Asked and answered. Go ahead.

THE WITNESS: These are all the programs that for which we have received a letter of termination from the funder, yes.

By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. And I just want to make sure. I understand that you received a letter from ODH. And in addition to that you've described certain analyses or steps that PPGOH has taken to determine the impact that this law would have if it takes effect, correct?
- A. Correct.
 - Q. And what I just want to make sure is, are there any other programs, services, or activities

Page 117 Page 119 1 that you believe, based on your analyses, that you 1 different, but is that referring to the HIV 2 2 Prevention Program that we have been discussing would no longer be able to provide if this law takes 3 3 today? effect? 4 4 A. Yes. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Asked and 5 5 Q. The minority HIV/AIDS initiative, does answered. 6 THE WITNESS: No. 6 that relate to something different? 7 7 By Ms. Richardson: A. No, I believe the minority HIV/AIDS 8 8 Q. I'll ask you to turn to interrogatory initiative is the name of the grant that comes out of 9 9 the Ohio Department of Health to the local health No. 18. And we may need to pull out the actual 10 10 complaint, and we can do so if you need to. departments. 11 In interrogatory 18 says, "With regards 11 Q. And so this is all again referring to 12 to the HIV test you allege you provide in Paragraph 12 the HIV Prevention Program that we have been 13 39 of the complaint, state the number of tests that 13 discussing today? 14 A. Yes. 14 are funded through the HIV Prevention Program and all 15 15 bases, evidence, information, sources, witnesses, and Q. And so what I was interested in just 16 16 any other support for your response." Do you see understanding, there are some statistics set forth in 17 that? 17 this section, and I'll actually direct your attention 18 A. Yes. 18 to Paragraph 42. Actually, I apologize, it's 19 19 Paragraph 39. Sorry about that. Q. And do you have knowledge of how many of 20 the overall STD -- I'm sorry, strike that. 20 A. No problem. 21 21 Do you have knowledge of the overall Q. And the last sentence in that paragraph 22 number of HIV testing that is attributable to the HIV 22 states, "PPGOH uses its minority HIV/AIDS initiative 23 Prevention Program? 23 fund to provide anonymous and confidential HIV tests 24 24 to low income and minority Ohioans. PPGOH's program MR. WOLFSON: Is there a time frame to 25 25 focuses on African American women with risk factors that? Page 118 Page 120 1 1 for HIV." Do you see that? MS. RICHARDSON: Let me stop for a 2 2 A. Yes. moment. It might be easier if we -- I think we have 3 the complaint, and if not, we can get it. And I will 3 Q. And this may relate to the same question 4 mark this as Exhibit 3. 4 earlier that you may not know. This is not intended 5 5 (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) to represent that all anonymous and confidential HIV 6 6 tests that PPGOH provides are funded through the HIV By Ms. Richardson: 7 Prevention Program, is it? 7 Q. So I'm handing you what's been marked as 8 8 Exhibit 3. And I'll direct your attention to A. It is -- yeah, the sentence here only 9 Paragraph 39. 9 refers to the free HIV testing and not to the HIV 10 10 testing services that our health services division A. Okay. 11 11 provides. Q. And first of all, is this the 12 12 complaint -- you indicated earlier that you had Q. And do you know what percentage of the 13 reviewed the complaint that was submitted in this 13 HIV testing you provide is attributable to the HIV 14 Prevention Program? 14 case. 1.5 15 A. I do not. A. Yes. 16 Q. And is this the complaint that you 16 Q. Is that something that the other witness 17 17 would be able to testify to? reviewed? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. I do not know if we have ever allocated 19 19 both testings in that matter, if we have -- at any Q. And on Page 11 of the complaint, and 20 actually it's starting with Paragraph 37, there's a 20 point put them all together. 21 caption there that says, "Minority HIV/AIDS 21 Q. Do you know -- Just focussing on the HIV 22 22 Initiative and HIV Prevention Program." Do you see Prevention Program specifically, do you know how many 23 that? 23 tests you provide through the HIV Prevention Program

24

25

specifically?

A. In the last calendar year?

24

25

Q. And the terminology is a little bit

Page 121 Page 123 1 Q. Yes. 1 workers, certified community health workers, are not 2 2 A. We provided 3,600 tests, free HIV tests. counselors, so that's not a word that we would use to 3 3 Q. And do you know how many tests overall describe the services that they provide to the 4 that PPGOH would provide? 4 mothers. They are educational services in case 5 5 A. No. management and referrals. 6 6 Q. Is that a number that would be tracked? Q. And so in connection with referrals, I 7 A. Yes. And I believe that number would be 7 assume then that they would provide various referrals 8 in agency program reports that were submitted. 8 to agencies or other services in the community that 9 Q. So earlier we talked about a budget 9 might be helpful for the women participating, is that 10 that's submitted to the Department of Health. Is 10 fair? 11 11 this something different? A. That's correct. 12 A. Yes. An agency program report was 12 Q. And what happens in the event that a 13 submitted as part of the documentation requested. 13 current participant tells the OIMRI staff member that 14 14 Q. In response to our request for she is pregnant? 15 15 production of documents? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 16 16 A. Yes, that's correct. By Ms. Richardson: 17 Q. Okay. And is that something that you 17 Q. Would she be given referrals to other 18 submit to the Department of Health or to any other 18 resources available in the community? 19 19 entity? A. According to the grant guidelines, the 20 OIMRI grant guidelines, when a current program 20 A. It is a public document that you can 21 21 obtain from our website, but I am not sure if we send participant -- and remember that in order to become a 22 it directly to any entity. I'm not sure. 22 program participant you already are being pregnant, 23 Q. And do you participate in preparing the 23 or have a child under the age of 2. 24 24 agency program report? If someone within the program is 25 25 A. In certain aspects, yes. pregnant again, the case -- the staff member -- the Page 122 Page 124 1 Q. What aspects would you contribute to? 1 PPGOH staff member's required to provide referral 2 A. The education number, Education and 2 services to -- according to the needs of the person. 3 Outreach numbers. 3 Q. And would the referrals that the staff 4 4 member would provide include referrals to abortion Q. Let me just double-check to see if there 5 5 centers? are any other issues that I need to cover with you 6 6 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. before we let you go, but I think I am close to being 7 7 THE WITNESS: I'm trying to think if done here 8 that is something that's stipulated by the grant, and 8 Let me just ask you -- let me return 9 back for a moment to the OIMRI program that we were 9 I don't think it is outlined specifically by the 10 grant that that referral has to be made. 10 discussing previously. 11 By Ms. Richardson: 11 Are there circumstances where one of the 12 Q. What about outside of the grant, is that 12 PPGOH employees providing counselling or services 13 something that you would have PPGOH policies or 13 under OIMRI would provide counseling to a participant 14 procedures that would direct the employee to provide 14 who is currently pregnant? 15 various counseling referrals related to abortion 15 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. 16 services? 16 THE WITNESS: So I would like to clarify 17 A. The employee has to follow the grant 17 the word "counseling". 18 guidelines strictly, and if that is something that 18 By Ms. Richardson: 19 the grant is not stipulated that the staff member can 19 Q. So my understanding is that in 20 do, that's not allowed. 20 connection with OIMRI, the staff members devoted to 21 Q. And does the grant specify specifically 21 that program work with various participants, women, 22 all of the community services that are available as 22 who are receiving various services and counseling, is 23 referrals, or is that something that the employee 23 that fair and correct as preface necessary? 24 comes up with his or herself to provide?

A. I believe that's a list that is agreed

25

24

25

A. Yeah, that is not correct, as they are

not -- the staff members which are community health

	Page 125		Page 127
1	upon by the grantor, or in this case the local Health	1	manager who reports to an education director, who
2	Department.	2	reports to me.
3	Q. And so the grant wouldn't necessarily	3	Q. But sitting here today you don't know
4	cover all areas that might come up in the course of	4	whether abortion services would be among the referral
5	the employee working with the participant, would	5	items that the OIMRI employee would provide if a
6	they?	6	woman in the program becomes pregnant?
7	A. By all areas, what do you mean?	7	MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Asked and
8	Q. So I think you testified earlier that	8	answered. Go ahead.
9	the employee would provide referrals or services	9	THE WITNESS: My answer was as to your
10	based on the particular needs of the participant,	10	specific situation, if a woman came to one of our
11	correct?	11	staff members and asked that, I don't know if that
12	A. Right. Correct.	12	ever happens, so that's why I can't speak to that
13	Q. And so that could be a number of	13	situation.
14	different possibilities, right?	14	By Ms. Richardson:
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. And do you provide training to your
16	Q. And the grant wouldn't specify in detail	16	OIMRI staff members?
17	referrals for all of those possibilities, right?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Correct.	18	Q. Is that an area that would be covered in
19	Q. So the employee has some discretion then	19	the training that they would receive?
20	to offer referrals or information that the	20	A. It would be not specifically a
21	participant needs that are not specifically	21	referral process is part of the training, but not
22	identified in the grant, correct?	22	specifically what do you do in this particular case.
23	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	23	Q. Sure. So let's step out of the specific
24	THE WITNESS: As long as it's within	24	example then and talk about more generally. What
25	what the grant intent is, which is the reduction in	25	would the training or protocols that you offer for
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Page 126 infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to	1	Page 128 the OIMRI program what would they instruct the
1 2		2	_
	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson:	l	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking?
2 3 4	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant	2 3 4	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant
2 3 4 5	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she	2 3 4 5	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by
2 3 4 5 6	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there	2 3 4 5 6	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are
2 3 4 5 6 7	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services?	2 3 4 5 6 7	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local Health Department who sets the regulations.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of referrals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local Health Department who sets the regulations. Q. And so these would be the OIMRI staff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of referrals? A. PPGOH is provided as a family planning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local Health Department who sets the regulations. Q. And so these would be the OIMRI staff members who actually provide the counseling?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of referrals? A. PPGOH is provided as a family planning provider in that area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local Health Department who sets the regulations. Q. And so these would be the OIMRI staff members who actually provide the counseling? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of referrals? A. PPGOH is provided as a family planning provider in that area. Q. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local Health Department who sets the regulations. Q. And so these would be the OIMRI staff members who actually provide the counseling? A. Right. MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of referrals? A. PPGOH is provided as a family planning provider in that area. Q. Go ahead. A. I just want to remind you, PPGOH does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local Health Department who sets the regulations. Q. And so these would be the OIMRI staff members who actually provide the counseling? A. Right. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of referrals? A. PPGOH is provided as a family planning provider in that area. Q. Go ahead. A. I just want to remind you, PPGOH does not provide abortion services in the Youngstown and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local Health Department who sets the regulations. Q. And so these would be the OIMRI staff members who actually provide the counseling? A. Right. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And ultimately these OIMRI staff members	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of referrals? A. PPGOH is provided as a family planning provider in that area. Q. Go ahead. A. I just want to remind you, PPGOH does not provide abortion services in the Youngstown and Trumbull County area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local Health Department who sets the regulations. Q. And so these would be the OIMRI staff members who actually provide the counseling? A. Right. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And ultimately these OIMRI staff members report to you, correct? They are within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of referrals? A. PPGOH is provided as a family planning provider in that area. Q. Go ahead. A. I just want to remind you, PPGOH does not provide abortion services in the Youngstown and Trumbull County area. Q. And so let me ask you, this was an area
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	infant mortality, the employee can make referrals to that purpose. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so if a current participant indicates that she is pregnant again and that she does not want to continue the pregnancy, would there be referrals made to abortion services? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know I can't speak of a situation that I have encountered, so I don't know. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Who would know the answer to that? A. That would be someone who works directly with the staff with the client, or the local Health Department who sets the regulations. Q. And so these would be the OIMRI staff members who actually provide the counseling? A. Right. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And ultimately these OIMRI staff members	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the OIMRI program what would they instruct the staff member to do with respect to referrals, generally speaking? A. Right. So according to the grant guidance, a referral list has to be preapproved by the local Health Department on services that are related to the infant mortality prevention or infant mortality reduction. So staff members are presented with that referral list, and they are instructed to adhere to that list when making referrals. Q. And are abortion providers included on that list of referrals? A. No, they are not. Q. Is PPGOH provided on the list of referrals? A. PPGOH is provided as a family planning provider in that area. Q. Go ahead. A. I just want to remind you, PPGOH does not provide abortion services in the Youngstown and Trumbull County area.

Page 129 Page 131 1 of the PPGOH locations do provide abortion services? 1 Q. Okay. Are there circumstances in which 2 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 2 health professionals in the Youngstown health center 3 3 THE WITNESS: Planned Parenthood of would provide options counseling to patients? 4 A. Can you specify which health 4 Greater Ohio has two locations that provide abortion 5 5 professionals? services. They are located in Columbus and another 6 one is located in Bedford Heights. 6 Q. Sure. Let me back up more generally. 7 7 By Ms. Richardson: You just testified that within the education 8 8 Q. I'm sorry, Bethel Heights? department none of the employees are qualified to 9 9 A. Bedford Heights. provide options counseling? 10 A. Correct. 10 Q. Thank you. Are you familiar with a term 11 called options counseling? 11 Q. Are there protocols or policies in place 12 12 A. Yes. for circumstances where an employee in the education 13 Q. What does that mean to you? 13 department would refer participants to someone in the 14 health services center for options counseling? 14 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 15 15 A. I'm sorry, I'm trying to think of a THE WITNESS: Options counseling is a 16 16 term -- in my knowledge, is a term referred to an situation where that would be the case. No. 17 17 education session that is provided to a woman when Q. And so if someone in the course of PREP 18 she decides to talk to a professional about her 18 or the HIV testing or OIMRI encounters a participant 19 19 who says I'm pregnant and I'm not sure what to do, pregnancy options. 20 20 By Ms. Richardson: what would be the appropriate response for the PPGOH 21 employee that's interacting with that individual? 21 Q. And are there circumstances under which 22 22 an OIMRI staff member would provide options A. To follow the guidelines of the grant on 23 counseling to one of the participants? 23 the stipulation of the grant. If the grant provides A. No, they are not qualified to do that. 24 any information about that, the staff member will 24 25 25 provide the information. But it is not located in Q. Who is qualified to do that? Page 132 Page 130 1 A. Another professional. 1 any of these three grants specifically. 2 Q. Within PPGOH specifically, which 2 So in that case the staff member will 3 professionals are qualified to provide options 3 say at this point that's not part of what I'm here to 4 counseling? 4 present, and I'm here to present this information. 5 5 A. That would be a question for the other Q. And would the staff member then say in 6 6 witness. That's part of the health services. the event that you would like information on that, 7 7 O. What about within the education program vou can contact someone at our -- in our health 8 8 services department? of PPGOH generally, are there any employees who would 9 be qualified to provide options counseling? 9 A. I'm trying to think of that. Staff --A. They are not. 10 the staff member will say there's resources in the 10 11 community that you could search for for that Q. What about the HIV testing specialists? 11 12 particular service, but not give specifics. 12 A. They are not. 13 Q. And not provide specifics in terms of 13 Q. Those would all be exclusively covered 14 the -within the Health Department section or health center 14 15 A. If it's not listed in the approved list 15 section? 16 of referrals, no. 16 A. Health services, yes. 17 Q. And I apologize if I asked you this 17 Q. Health service, thank you. And I think 18 earlier, but for any of the education programs that 18 you mentioned earlier that the Youngstown health 19 we have been discussing today, would there be 19 center has some involvement in the OIMRI program; is 20 organizations that provide abortion services included 20 that correct, or did I misunderstand that? among the referrals in the list? 21 A. No, you were asking where these people 21 22 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Asked and were housed, and I think that's what my reference to 22 23 answered. 23 some of them are housed -- their desks are in the

THE WITNESS: The referral list -- I'm

going program by program on this.

24

25

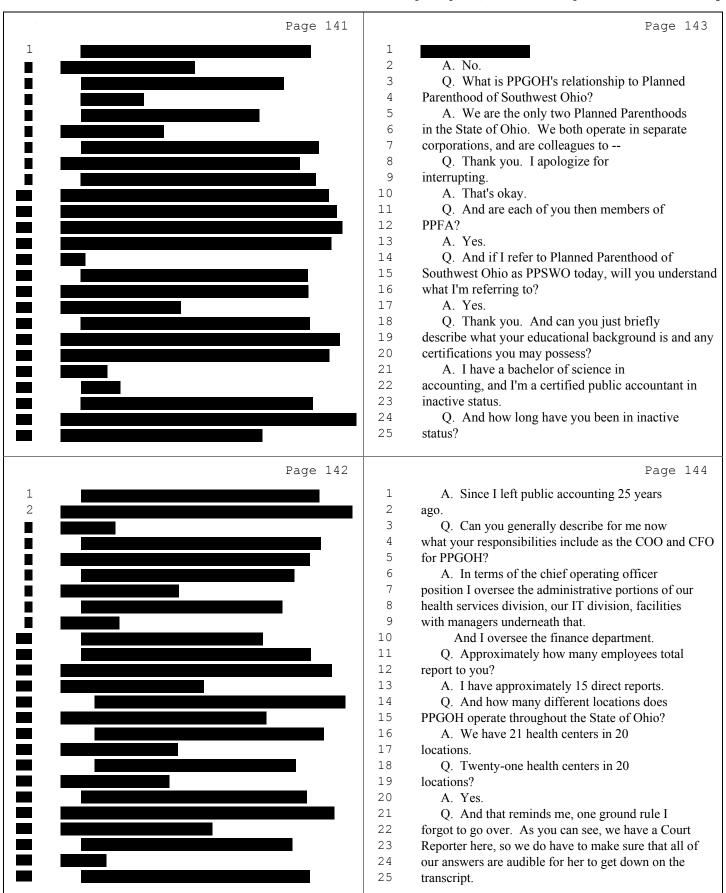
center is.

Cortland area, that same building where our health

24

Page 133 Page 135 1 By Ms. Richardson: 1 you probably already know, I'm going to be asking you 2 2 a series of questions today. You have counsel here Q. Thank you. 3 3 A. Some of those referral lists include who will be making objections. Unless he expressly 4 4 instructs you not to answer a question, then those Planned Parenthood. 5 5 objections are just for the record and you will be O. And which lists would that be? 6 A. That would be the PREP list. 6 able to go ahead and just answer the question that 7 7 Q. Any other referral lists? I've asked, if you understand it. 8 A. That includes specific Planned 8 If at any point you don't understand a 9 9 Parenthood? Let me think. I don't believe so. question that I've asked, please let me know and I'm 10 10 happy to rephrase the question. If you do answer the Q. What about any other abortion provider? 11 11 question, however, I'm going to assume that you did, A. No. in fact, understand it. Is that fair? 12 Q. And you mentioned that in OIMRI, Planned 12 13 Parenthood of Greater Ohio is listed as a referral, 13 A. Yes. 14 14 correct? Q. If you need a break at any point in 15 15 time, just let me know and we'll take one. All that A. Correct. 16 Q. For family planning services? 16 I ask is that you wait until you have answered the 17 A. For family planning. And here I think 17 pending question before you take a break. 18 we need to clarify, because my second answer when you 18 None of the questions that I'm going to 19 said any other abortion provider, does it include any 19 ask you today are intended to elicit any personal 20 abortion provider, when we're talking about OIMRI, I 20 identifying information about any patient. So if you 21 21 believe that a question I have asked would require was not thinking of Planned Parenthood as an abortion 22 provider because it's name is there for family 22 you to divulge that information, please stop and let 23 planning services. Same thing with PREP. But if you 23 me know and I will make sure that we rephrase it. 24 think of Planned Parenthood as overall services, it 24 Are you taking any medication or is 25 25 there any reason today that you would not be able to is an abortion provider. Page 134 Page 136 1 O. Thank you for clarifying. 1 answer questions completely and honestly? 2 MS. RICHARDSON: I think that I am done 2 A. No. 3 with you. I would reserve the right to call him back 3 Q. Okay. Any questions before we start? 4 in the event that an area that we believe is being 4 A. No. 5 5 covered by another witness is not covered. Is now a Q. I am going to just start and ask you to 6 good time to take a lunch break? 6 state for the record what your current position is 7 7 MR. WOLFSON: Sure. for Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio. 8 (Lunch recess.) 8 A. I am the chief operating officer and the 9 - - -9 chief financial officer. 10 Barbara Singhaus, 10 Q. And how long have you been in that being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter 11 11 position? 12 certified, deposes and says as follows: 12 A. Two-and-a-half years. 13 O. And that is the chief operating officer 13 **EXAMINATION** 14 By Ms. Richardson: 14 and financial officer for Planned Parenthood of 15 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Singhaus. 15 Greater Ohio? 16 A. Thank you. 16 A. That's correct. Q. We just met, but for the record my name Q. And if I refer to that today as PPGOH, 17 17 will we understand that that's Planned Parenthood of is Ryan Richardson, and I work for the Ohio Attorney 18 18 19 Greater Ohio? 19 General's office, and I'm here today on behalf of the 20 defendant in this case, the Department of Health. 20 A. Yes. 21 Have you ever been deposed prior to 21 Q. And prior to becoming the chief 22 today? 22 operating officer and chief financial officer were 23 23 A. No. you employed with Planned Parenthood? 24 Q. And so I'm just going to try to quickly 24 25 go over a couple of the ground rules for today. As 25 Q. So two-and-a-half years ago was your

,	Page 137		Page 139
1	first position with Planned Parenthood; is that	1	board?
2	correct?	2	A. Yes, I was the chairperson initially in
3	A. That's correct.	3	2007.
4	Q. What did you do prior to joining Planned	4	Q. And did you serve in any other capacity
5	Parenthood, Greater Ohio?	5	on the board besides chairperson?
6	A. I was in public accounting for 15 years.	6	A. No.
7	I was a nonprofit consultant in the accounting area	7	Q. So from 2007 until the time that you
8	for 20 years before that, after that, and I was	8	took the position for Planned Parenthood of Greater
9	currently serving on the Planned Parenthood of	9	Ohio, you were the chairperson of the board?
10	Greater Ohio board when I resigned from the board and	10	A. I was the chairperson of the Northeast
11	became employed.	11	Ohio board from 2007 until approximately 2010.
12 13	Q. And so when did you begin serving on the	12	Q. And then what did you do between 2010
14	Planned Parenthood board? A. I served on the Planned Parenthood of	13 14	and 2012?
15	Northeast Ohio board premerger.	15	A. I was just a board member. Q. And I will not ask you to go through all
16	Q. And maybe now this is as good of time as	16	of your various positions previously, but prior to
17	any. One of the questions that I wanted to ask you	17	joining the board for Planned Parenthood of Northeast
18	about is Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio's	18	Ohio did you have any other employment or affiliation
19	corporate structure. And I understand that has	19	with any Planned Parenthood organization?
20	changed a little bit over time; is that correct?	20	A. I served on other Planned Parenthood
21	A. We merged; Planned Parenthood of	21	boards of Stark County.
22	Northeast Ohio and Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio	22	Q. And when was that?
23	merged as of July 1, 2012.	23	A. From approximately late 1990s to 2007.
24	Q. So is it fair to say that Planned	24	I was also a board member of Planned Parenthood
25	Parenthood of Greater Ohio did not exist until 2012?	25	Federation of America, PPFA.
	Page 138		Page 140
1	A. Until July 1 of 2012, that's correct.	1	Q. Thank you. And when were you a board
2	Q. And so that was a merger of Planned	2	member of PPFA?
3	Parenthood of Northeast Ohio and Planned Parenthood	3	A. From 2003 to I'm sorry. From 1993 to
4	of Central Ohio; is that correct?	4	2000.
5	A. Correct.	5	Q. And can you describe what Planned
6	Q. And aside from merging those two	6	Parenthood what we'll call PPFA for short today,
7	organizations and changing the name, did that have	7	can you describe what that is?
8	any other legal impact on Planned Parenthood of	8	A. PPFA is a federation of which Planned
9	Greater Ohio's sort of corporate status?	9	Parenthood separate corporation affiliates across the
10	A. We formed the corporate status at that	10	country belong to in a membership status.
11	time, and it's a 501(c)(3) organization, independent	11	Q. And what is Planned Parenthood of
12 13	corporation.	12 13	Greater Ohio's relationship to PPFA?
14	Q. And at that point in time Planned Parenthood of Central Ohio and Planned Parenthood of	14	A. We are a member of PPFA.Q. And what does it mean to be a member?
15	Northeast Ohio ceased to exist as independent	15	A. It means that we abide by their
16	corporate entities?	16	standards of care, and we pay membership dues, and we
10	•	17	can use the trademark.
17	A Correct	/	
17 18	A. Correct. O. Thank you. And so Lapologize for	18	O Do voil receive flinging from PPFA /
18	Q. Thank you. And so I apologize for	18 19	Q. Do you receive funding from PPFA? A. We receive specific restricted grants
	Q. Thank you. And so I apologize for asking you again, but you were initially on the board	18 19 20	A. We receive specific restricted grants
18 19	Q. Thank you. And so I apologize for	19	A. We receive specific restricted grants from time to time.
18 19 20	Q. Thank you. And so I apologize for asking you again, but you were initially on the board for Planned Parenthood of Northeast Ohio; is that	19 20	A. We receive specific restricted grants
18 19 20 21	Q. Thank you. And so I apologize for asking you again, but you were initially on the board for Planned Parenthood of Northeast Ohio; is that correct?	19 20 21	A. We receive specific restricted grants from time to time. Q. And what is a restricted grant?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Thank you. And so I apologize for asking you again, but you were initially on the board for Planned Parenthood of Northeast Ohio; is that correct? A. Yes.	19 20 21 22	A. We receive specific restricted grants from time to time. Q. And what is a restricted grant? A. A grant to be used for a specific
18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Thank you. And so I apologize for asking you again, but you were initially on the board for Planned Parenthood of Northeast Ohio; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And when did you begin on that board?	19 20 21 22 23	 A. We receive specific restricted grants from time to time. Q. And what is a restricted grant? A. A grant to be used for a specific



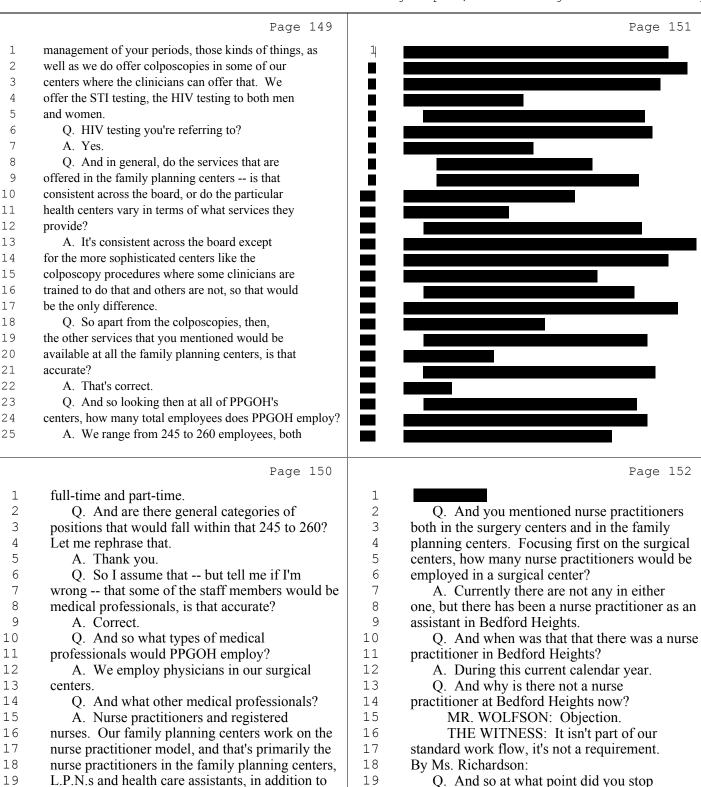
		DIE	ego Espino, Barbara Singhaus and Iris Harvey
,	Page 145		Page 147
1	A. Thank you.	1	testing?
2	Q. And so why are there 21 health centers	2	A. Yes.
3	but only 20 locations?	3	Q. And is there someone then who would
4	A. In Bedford Heights we have a three-story	4	conduct an evaluation to determine whether any
5	building with a family planning center on the ground	5	symptoms were present for STIs?
6	floor and our surgical center on the second floor.	6	A. It would be part of their prescreening.
7	Q. And that's in Bedford Heights?	7	Q. And so the protocol would require them
8	A. Correct.	8	to do that for every patient that would come in, is
9	Q. And how many surgical centers does PPGOH	9	that accurate?
10	operate?	10	A. I believe that's just part of the
11	A. Two.	11	prescreening protocol to do the inquiry.
12	Q. And so one is the Bedford Heights that	12	Q. What else does the prescreening inquiry
13	you just mentioned; is that correct?	13	at the surgical center include?
14	A. Correct.	14	A. It includes the hemoglobin, blood work,
15	Q. And what's the other location?	15	it includes the ultrasound. It would include the
16	A. East Columbus.	16 17	educational informed consent.
17	Q. And are those the only two locations at		Q. Could a patient receive any other
18	which abortion services would be provided?	18 19	general gynecological services or screening at the surgical center?
19	A. Correct.	20	A. Birth control; discussion of birth
20	Q. And in the Bedford Heights location what	21	control would be part of that prescreening.
21	additional services beyond abortion services are	22	Q. What about breast cancer or cervical
22	provided there?	23	cancer screening, would that be done at the surgical
23	A. On the first floor is our family	24	center?
24 25	planning center, which is separate from the abortion facility. And we provide complete gynecological	25	A. No.
23	racinty. And we provide complete gynecological		
	Page 146		Page 148
1	family planning services there.	1	Q. Any other services that we haven't
2	Q. And what about in the surgical center in	2	discussed that would be conducted in the surgical
3	Bedford Heights, beyond abortion services what other	3	center?
4	services would be offered?	4	A. Not to my knowledge at this point.
5	A. Primarily the education, the informed	5	Q. And what about with respect to the other
6	consent, the preservices to the surgical procedure.	6	location that you mentioned, east Columbus, what
7	Q. Would testing for STIs take place in the	7	services would be offered at that location?
8	surgical center?	8	A. In addition to everything I named,
9	A. No, it's in the for there is	9	vasectomies are offered at that location as well.
10	testing that takes place in the surgical center. For	10	Q. And is there a family planning center
11	our program related, it would only be in the family	11	located at east Columbus?
12	planning center.	12	A. No.
13	Q. And so right now I'm just talking STI	13	Q. And so are the two surgical centers
14 15	testing generally without reference to any particular program. So there would be some STI testing that	14 15	included within the 21 health centers that you
16	would take place in the surgical center; is that	16	offered, or are those separate? A. Included.
17	correct?	17	Q. And for the other health centers, are
18	A. Correct.	18	those all family planning centers, or would those
19	Q. And do you know specifically what types	19	include other types of services?
20	of STI screening or testing would take place in the	20	A. They are all family planning centers.
21	surgical center?	21	Q. And what types of services are offered
22	A. Syphilis gonorrhea. And any other	22	at the family planning centers?
23	specific test that there may be symptoms appearing	23	A. We offer complete gynecological care,
24	from.	24	which includes the breast cancer, breast screening,
25	O Tollying again still with respect to STI	2.5	non amours any kinds of hirth control antions

pap smears, any kinds of birth control options,

25

Q. Talking again still with respect to STI

25



THE WITNESS: She actually just left the

employing a nurse practitioner in the Bedford

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

organization probably a month ago.

20

21

22

23

24

25

Heights?

By Ms. Richardson:

20

21

22

23

24

the R.N.s.

Q. And we'll start with the surgical

employed in a given surgical center?

centers. Approximately how many physicians are

Page 153 Page 155 1 THE WITNESS: I'm not certain of that. Q. Did she provide a reason for her 1 2 2 leaving? By Ms. Richardson: 3 3 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. O. You're not certain whether they would be THE WITNESS: Correct, she found -- I 4 involved, or you just don't know the answer? 4 5 5 A. I don't know the answer. mean, she moved on in the state. By Ms. Richardson: 6 6 O. And who would know the answer to that? 7 7 Q. And is there an intent to replace that Our health services director. 8 8 position in the Bedford Heights location? 9 9 A. Yes, but not necessarily with a nurse 10 10 practitioner. 11 Q. And so who would be employed then to 11 12 12 take her spot, not by reference to name, by position? 13 A. A registered nurse can perform those 13 14 14 duties as well. 15 15 Q. And in a surgical center what duties 16 does either a registered nurse or nurse practitioner 16 17 17 provide? 18 18 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 19 THE WITNESS: In general, they provide 19 2.0 20 support to the entire process of the -- of the work 21 21 flow of the center in terms of assisting in the 22 22 recovery room. 23 Q. And what does a practice manager do? 23 By Ms. Richardson: 2.4 A. Basically facilitates the work flow of Q. And so do they assist the physicians? 24 25 the surgery center, supervises employees. 25 A. Yes. Page 156 Page 154 1 Q. And more specifically, what services 1 O. Would she supervise all employees within 2 would they provide? What would their role be? 2 the surgical center, or both surgical centers? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 3 A. She only supervises the unlicensed 3 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can 4 staff. Our medical director would supervise the 5 5 detail the medical procedure further than assisting. physicians and the other R.N.s. 6 By Ms. Richardson: 6 O. And who is the medical director? 7 7 O. And I don't need to know specific A. Dr. Tim Kress. 8 Q. And the practice manager, you said she 8 medical procedures, I'm just trying to sort of 9 9 understand the allocation of responsibilities and who supervises nonlicensed, so these would be nonmedical 10 would be responsible for particular things at these 10 personnel, is that a fair characterization? 11 11 locations. A. Yes. 12 12 So you can just describe kind of in Q. What types of nonmedical personnel would 13 13 general terms. Would they assist with actual be employed in the surgical center? procedures, or would they be more in pre and post 14 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. 14 15 surgery, those kinds of general descriptions? 15 THE WITNESS: There are health care 16 A. Pre and post surgery in a more 16 assistants available there that would do financial 17 17 intakes. 18 Q. And who would provide counseling 18 By Ms. Richardson: 19 19 services at the surgical center? O. You also mentioned educators. Would she 20 A. That's a combination of educators and 20 be responsible for overseeing the educators? 21 the physician. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Would the nurse practitioner or 22 Q. How many educators are employed by the 23 23 registered nurse be responsible for providing any surgery centers? counseling to a patient at a surgical center? 24 24 MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: There is not a specific

25

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

25

Page 157 Page 159 1 title of education, it would be a combination of the 1 Q. And that would include the STI testing, 2 2 educators. I believe there are two people the ultrasound and the other services that I 3 3 assigned -- two positions assigned in each facility. described earlier with respect to the prescreening? By Ms. Richardson: 4 4 A. Correct. 5 5 Q. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut you off. O. Is that accurate? 6 6 Did you have anything else to add? A. Correct. 7 7 A. No. Q. Is there anything else that would take 8 8 Q. So there are two people assigned to place on that first visit? 9 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 9 provide education services at each surgery center; is THE WITNESS: I'm not -- all of the 10 10 that correct? required elements will take place at that first 11 A. Correct. 11 12 12 Q. And what are their job titles? visit. 13 13 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: THE WITNESS: I know the physicians 14 Q. And you mentioned all of the required 14 15 elements. You mean the required elements of the 15 supply some of the education services, and there are 16 prescreening? other people that participate in that process. 16 17 A. Of the regulations required for informed 17 That's -- I'm not clear about that specifically. 18 consent, all of the fetal heartbeat detection, is all 18 By Ms. Richardson: 19 19 included in the first visit. Q. You're not clear what the other people 2.0 Q. And there's a second visit I think you 20 are --21 said? 21 A. I'm not clear the specific positions 22 A. The second visit is the procedure. 22 that fulfill that -- fulfill the education services. 23 Q. And who would interact with the patient 23 Q. So maybe if we just step back, I think a 2.4 on that second visit? couple of times you've kind of described kind of 24 25 A. Many of the same individuals that 25 supporting the work flow at the surgery centers. So Page 158 Page 160 1 maybe you can just walk me through the work flow as 1 interacted on the first. 2 you understand it in general terms. 2 O. And so these would be the nurses and the 3 MR. WOLFSON: Ryan, I'm going to just 3 physicians? 4 register an objection with this whole line of 4 A. Correct. questioning which I think is completely irrelevant 5 O. Are there health care assistants there 5 6 6 to -- I mean, you've obviously been able to see I've that would also facilitate --7 7 registered a lot of objections. A. Yes. 8 8 I don't understand the point of this Q. And then you mentioned that there are 9 questioning which is not a subject matter of the 9 also educators that would be there to provide 10 lawsuit. 10 counseling. Is that a day one thing? 11 A. Yes. 11 MS. RICHARDSON: I appreciate your 12 objection, which is noted. 12 Q. Or a day two? 13 13 By Ms. Richardson: A. Day one. 14 Q. And you can answer the question. 14 Q. So the educators would be part of the 15 A. So there are two visits in the surgery 15 prescreening and initial visit? 16 centers. The initial visit is all the prescreening, 16 A. Yes. as I described before. 17 17 Q. Do the educators interact with the 18 O. And who would be involved in the 18 patient at all on the second visit? 19 19 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. prescreening for the first visit? 20 A. That's exactly what we were talking 20 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of that. 21 about in terms of there will be personnel with the 21 By Ms. Richardson: 22 nursing, and there will be -- the physician would 22 Q. Do the staff members that are employed 23 23 both be involved, and that would include the as educators in the two surgical centers also work in 24 education session, the vitals and all of that 24 the family planning centers? 25 25 prescreening information. A. No.

Page 164

Page 161 1 Q. Do they provide education under other 1 Q. And so I'm a little bit confused because programs that PPGOH offers? 2 2 it sounds like there are two specific employees that 3 3 A. No. you've referenced, and I know you indicated earlier 4 4 Q. Do they provide any services other than that you don't recall what their position titles --5 5 the education services at the surgical center? there are two positions. So I'm sure I'm just not 6 6 understanding exactly what you're referring to there. 7 7 Q. Are they housed full-time in the What do you mean when you say two positions that 8 surgical center? 8 provide education? 9 9 A. Yes. The -- Yes. A. Out of all of -- there are not two 10 Q. That's where their offices are, is in 10 distinct positions that provide education services. the surgical center? 11 I'm sorry, that was -- I misinterpreted that. 11 12 12 A. Yes. There are at least two staff members 13 O. Full-time? 13 that provide educational services in the health 14 14 A. The education services are not provided center at any given time. It could be part of, and 15 15 by educators, they are provided by the nurses and the generally is part of, one of the -- of other job physician and the health care assistants within the 16 16 duties that they might perform as well. But one of 17 surgical center. The staff is completely separate. 17 their job positions is to provide the education and 18 Q. The staff -- what do you mean the staff 18 counseling services. 19 19 is completely separate? Q. And so is it always the same two people 20 A. All staff within the surgical center is 20 then that would be providing these education services 21 21 separate from any other services that we provide. in the surgery center? 22 Q. And so I just want to make sure, because 22 A. Not always. 23 I thought you used the term educators and said there 23 Q. And so I'm having trouble understanding, 24 24 are two educators employed at each surgery center, and I don't want you to provide their names, so if we 25 25 don't have job titles for them maybe you could correct? Page 162 1 1 A. There are two individual -- there are provide initials or something else so that I could 2 2 two positions that provide educational services in understand what you're referring to if these two 3 the center. 3 individuals are part of the process. 4 Q. And these are in addition to the medical 4 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Is there a 5 5 personnel? question? 6 6 A. No, they are part of the medical team. By Ms. Richardson: 7 7 They are part of the surgical services staff. Q. Can you please identify the two staff 8 8 Q. So are they also providing medical members who would be providing these services? And 9 services, or just education services in those 9 feel free to use a job title or initials other than a 10 positions? 10 name. 11 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 11 MR. WOLFSON: Please don't use the 12 By Ms. Richardson: 12 initials if you can avoid it, if you can give the job 13 O. You can answer. 13 A. They also provide other services within 14 14 By Ms. Richardson: 15 the surgery center. 1.5 Q. And I would prefer the job titles if 16 Q. And what other services would those 16 available. 17 individuals provide? 17 A. I'm afraid specifically I can't answer 18 A. They could provide any of the support 18 that because I don't know. I know that the 19 services, including the physician who would actually 19 physicians themselves provide a component of the 20 provide the surgery services. 20 education and counseling services. 21 Q. So the educator could be the physician 21 The registered nurses are part -- one of 22 who is providing the service? 22 the registered nurses could provide part of the 23 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 23 education and counseling services, and part of the THE WITNESS: That could be. 24 24 prescreening process which would include the vitals

and some of that information could be delivered by

25

25

By Ms. Richardson:

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

the health care associate assistants that are part of that process.

And so it's a team effort that provides both the day one and then the day two. I believe I was confused when I said there were two positions. There are at least two positions involved in the first day, one of which can be the physician itself.

And I don't want to misspeak in terms of exactly who those people are. It's because I'm aware of the services, I'm not aware completely of the service mix

Q. And so would it be more accurate then to say that there are two components of the education that would be provided rather than necessarily two individuals?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the services that are included in the first visit.

By Ms. Richardson:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. And so what are those services?
- A. We already -- we detailed those in terms of the services.
- Q. And so again, I apologize for my confusion here. I am simply trying to understand, we have talked about medical professionals and the

that's provided by a combination of the health care assistants, the registered nurses, and the physician. By Ms. Richardson:

Page 167

Page 168

- Q. And are there any other education services provided on day one in the surgery center?
- Q. What about on day two, any other educational services?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

10 THE WITNESS: No.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. In terms of the nursing staff that works in the surgery center, do any of those nurses, whether R.N.s or L.P.N.s or nurse practitioners, also work in the family planning centers at any point in time?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: No.

19 By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. And how do you know that?
- 21 A. Because they are not assigned there.

22 That's where they report to work.

> Q. And so how do your assignments work? Are particular nurses assigned to a given location, or do they rotate among various locations?

Page 166

services that they would provide, and then you mentioned educators, and I believe that was your word and maybe that's creating the confusion.

And so I'm trying to understand the education component that is offered in the surgical center, and who would be responsible for providing those. And it can vary, but I'm just trying to understand what the sources of this -- the educator role.

MR. WOLFSON: Is there a question? That's not a question.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And so the question is, can you describe for me, when you referred earlier to the educators that would work in the surgical center, what did you mean by that?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: There is an educational component in the first visit at the surgical center that would include the informed consent, all of the requirements required by law in terms of our educational -- of the education that is required by law.

And we also do provide birth control discussion at that time with the individual. And

A. Our surgical center nurses are assigned to a particular location.

Q. And does that change at points during the staff's time at the -- at PPGOH?

A. No. Our surgical center staffing is separate from all of our other medical services staffing.

Q. And do you have any protocols or policies that are written in any form that reflect that separation of staff?

A. Absolutely.

Q. And where would that be found?

A. In our personnel policies, and from all of our staffing requirements.

Q. And so you mentioned a personnel policy. Is that in a handbook, or what would that document be called?

A. It's an electronic file, personnel policy.

20 Q. Any -- go ahead.

> A. Our staffing requirements are dictated by the Ohio Department of Health in terms of the licensure for our surgical facilities.

Q. And what about any other -- aside from the personnel policy that you just mentioned, are

	Page 169		Page 171
1	there any other handbooks or documents that would	1	Q. And for breast cancer awareness, if we
2	reflect the policy for keeping the staff separate	2	refer to this as BCCP would you understand that to
3	between the two different types of facilities?	3	mean
4	A. We maintain all of our Title 10	4	A. Sure.
5	guidelines for our family planning services which are	5	Q breast cancer and cervical cancer
6	covered under Title 10, and the payroll recording for	6	screening program?
7	that would be totally separate from any of our	7	A. Yes.
8	surgical facilities.	8	Q. And you mentioned the other
9	Q. So I want to step back for a moment and	9	organization that you mentioned, can you give me the
10	I'm going to hand you what has already been marked	10	name that you used for that?
11	today as Exhibit 1. And it's actually right in front	11	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
12	of you. If you could take a look at that document,	12	By Ms. Richardson:
13	please. And feel free to take a moment to review.	13	Q. The infertility prevention, IPP; is that
14	(Pause.)	14	correct?
15	Are you ready?	15	A. Correct.
16	A. Ready.	16	Q. And what does that stand for?
17	Q. And is that a document that you've	17	A. Infertility prevention program.
18	reviewed prior to today?	18	Q. And if we refer to that as the STD
19	A. Yes.	19	Prevention Program, would that be referring to the
20	Q. And is it your understanding that this	20	same program, as you understand it?
21	is a notice of 30(b)(6) deposition which you're here	21	A. Yes.
22	for today?	22	Q. Any other programs or organizations that
23	A. Yes.	23	you will be talking about here today with respect to
24	Q. And is it your understanding that you	24	topic No. 2?
25	are here today testifying on behalf of Planned	25	A. No.
1	Parenthood Greater Ohio?	1	Q. And it's my understanding that you will
2	A. Yes.	2	also be here to talk about the topic in No. 3, which
3	Q. And if you would turn to Schedule A,	3	is the claims and allegations set forth in the
4	which is attached to Exhibit 1. I understand that	4	complaint, again as they relate to the programs that
5	you are here offering testimony on behalf of PPGOH on	5	we have just discussed; is that correct?
6	some but not all of the topics that are set forth in	6	A. Correct.
7	this schedule; is that correct?	7	Q. Same with respect to topic No. 4,
8	A. That's correct.	8	regarding the alleged affects of Ohio Revised Code
9	Q. And so I just want to walk through very	9	Section 3701.034, that you'll be prepared to talk
10	briefly and make sure that I understand what you will	10	about topic No. 4 as it relates to the programs that
11	be testifying about here today.	11	you've alleged
12	No. 1 is corporate structure. And we	12	A. Correct.
13	have been talking about that here today. And you are	13	Q. The programs that we have just
14	in fact prepared to testify about corporate	14	discussed.
15	structure; is that correct?	15	And with respect to Section 3701.034, is
16	A. Correct.	16	it your understanding that that is the statute that
17	Q. It's my understanding that you will be	17	you're challenging in this case?
18	testifying about what is listed in topic No. 2, but	18	A. Yes.
19	only with respect to particular programs; is that	19	Q. And so if I just refer to that as the
20	correct?	20	challenged statute, would we both agree that that
20	COITCOL:	21	malatas to Caption 2701 0249

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

Q. And I understand you'll be talking today

about topic No. 5 as it relates to the programs

relates to Section 3701.034?

A. Yes.

you've identified?

21

22

23

24

25

21

22

23

24

25

A. Correct.

to talk about here today?

Q. And which programs will you be prepared

A. The infertility prevention program, the

STI testing, and the breast cancer awareness grant.

,	Page 173		Page 175
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Would they be part of her data analysis
2	Q. And also topics 6, 7, 8 and 10 as they	2	responsibilities?
3	relate to those programs; is that correct?	3	A. No.
4	A. Correct.	4	Q. And would they be part of any of her
5	Q. And you will not be talking about topic	5	other responsibilities?
6	No. 9; is that right?	6	A. No.
7	A. That's correct.	7	Q. Who would be responsible for maintaining
8	Q. And so with respect to the topics that	8	or compiling data with respect to the number of
9	we have just gone over that you are here to talk	9	abortions provided?
10	about today, are there any of those that you're not	10	MR. WOLFSON: Objection. And do we have
11	prepared to talk about?	11	to have the names?
12	A. No.	12	MS. RICHARDSON: In almost all
13	Q. Can you describe for me what you did to	13	circumstances, unless I specify otherwise, job titles
14	prepare for today's deposition?	14	will be sufficient.
15	A. I met with our attorneys.	15	MR. WOLFSON: All right.
16	Q. And aside from meetings with counsel,	16	THE WITNESS: That information would be
17	did you meet with anyone else to prepare for today's	17	available by a practice manager or practice
18	deposition?	18	manager in the surgery centers.
19	A. No.	19	By Ms. Richardson:
20	Q. Did you talk to anyone else even outside	20	Q. And how many practice managers are
21	of a meeting to prepare for today's deposition?	21	there?
22	A. I reviewed the materials and talked with	22	A. One.
23	some of my staff.	23	Q. And where is he or she located?
24	Q. And which staff members specifically did	24	A. She splits her time between Bedford
25	you talk to to prepare for today's deposition?	25	Heights and east.
	January Parkers and a miles		- 5
	Page 174		Page 176
1		1	Q. And so would she be responsible for
2		2	compiling that data?
3	A. Her role is the director of business	3	A. Yes.
4	operations.	4	Q. And then I assume that that would be
5	Q. What does the director of business	5	maintained somewhere by the organization as a whole,
6	operations do?	6	correct?
7	A. She has a wide variety of	7	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
8	responsibilities related to supporting of health	8	THE WITNESS: Yes.
9	services.	9	By Ms. Richardson:
10	Q. And if you could just give me an example	10	Q. Are there reports that PPGOH provides
11	of some of the responsibilities that would fall	11	that contain that information, correct?
12	within her job title.	12	A. Yes.
13	A. She's in charge of our Title 10 program,	13	Q. And who would be responsible for
14	data analysis.	14	creating those reports?
15	Q. And what type of data analysis would she	15	MR. WOLFSON: Again, job title if you
16	provide?	16	can.
17	A. Reports upon request.	17	THE WITNESS: Practice manager.
18	Q. What types of reports?	18	By Ms. Richardson:
19	A. Service statistics.	19	Q. And you supervise the practice manager,
20	Q. And so those would be statistics on the	20	correct?
21	number of abortions that PPGOH provides?	21	A. Correct.
22	A. Not part of her Title 10	22	Q. Did you speak with a practice manager in
23	responsibilities, no.	23	preparation for your deposition today?
2.4			
24 25	Q. As part of any of her responsibilities? A. Not necessarily, no.	24 25	A. No. Q. Did you review any of these reports in

preparation for your deposition today? A. No. Q. And who clse did you speak with to prepare for today's deposition? A. I reviewed the reports in general. Q. Which reports specifically did you review any other documents that you have in front of me, and the same	,	Page 177		Page 179
A. No. Q. And who else did you speak with to prepare for today's deposition? A. I reviewed the reports in general. Q. Which reports specifically did you review? A. The documents that are in front of me. Q. And so right now you have in front of you you the notice of 30(b)(6) (deposition, which we have marked as document 1. Are you also referring to the interrogatory responses which are in front of you; a A Yes. And the claim, the original claim. Q. And so are you referring to — and the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Page 178 Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. Treviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. Q. You review any other documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review any other documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case that you personally reviewed the overall financial documents, the audit, and the budget many the documents of the deposition, or at any other point recently? A. I reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case that you personally reviewed the documents and the difference? By Ms. Richardson: Q. And what was that e-mail chain between? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you — are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail chain? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. For which yea	1	preparation for your deposition today?	1	prepare for today?
Q. And I believe — I'm sure I'm going to perpare for today's deposition? A. I reviewed the reports in general. Q. Which reports specifically did you review? A. The documents that are in front of me. Q. And so night now you have in front of you the notice of 30(b)(6) deposition, which we have interrogatory responses which are in front of you? A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. Q. And so are you referring to the interrogatory responses are marked as Fixhibit 2 in front of you, is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? Q. Did you review any other documents to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review due what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. Q. You reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. Q. You reviewed what was submitted originally you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. The documents that PFGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. The document five were any other documents that PFGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review any other documents that typoly our eview any other documents that you had produced to us? A. Treviewed he budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that was produced. A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that was produced. A. I reviewed the ubagets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that was produced. A. I reviewed the overall budget				
get this number wrong, but I believe you, meaning A L reviewed the reports in general. Q. Which reports specifically did you review? A. The documents that are in front of me. Q. And so right now you have in front of me. Q. And so right now you have in front of you, the notice of 300(b)(6) deposition, which we have marked as document 1. Are you also referring to the interrogatory responses which are in front of you. A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. Q. And so are you referring to - and the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct of the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to a prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case that you personally reviewed, either in preparation for this deposition or at any other point and the budget numbers, because those were ultimately, as CFO, my responsibility. Q. Did you review any other documents to 22 a. I reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case that you personally reviewed, either in preparation for the deposition for a through the overall and the you responsibility. Q. And what was that e-mail chain between? MR. WOLFSON: Objection Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you — are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail chain? MR. WOLFSON: Dipocition Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you — are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail chain? MR. WOLFSON: Dipocition Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you — are you saying that you reviewed the deposition or as part of another aspect of the lawsuit, as part of the preparation for the deposition or as part of				
A. I reviewed the reports in general. Q. Which reports specifically did you review? A. The documents that are in front of me. Q. And so right now you have in front of you? A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. Q. And so are you referring to — and the interrogatory responses which has been marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Page 178 Page 178 Page 178 Page 178 Page 180 Page			4	
6 Q. Which reports specifically did you review? 8 A. The documents that are in front of me. 9 Q. And so right now you have in front of you have notice of 300(b)(6) deposition, which we have marked as document 1. Are you also referring to the interrogatory responses which are in front of you? 13 A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. 14 Q. And so are you referring to — and the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? 16 interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? 23 A. No. 24 Prage 178 25 A. No. 26 Page 178 27 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? 28 A. Traviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the documents; is that correct? 29 A. Traviewed the documents that PFGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents to prepare today? 3 A. I reviewed documents of the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents to you review? 3 A. I reviewed the documents that PFGOH 5 our request for production of documents; is that correct? 4 A. That's correct. 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. Did you review any other documents that PGOH 5 our request for production of documents; is that correct? 5 A. Traviewed the documents that PFGOH 5 our request for production of documents; is that correct? 5 A. Traviewed the documents that PFGOH 5 our request for production of documents; is that correct? 6 Q. Did you review any other documents that you provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents. In particular did you review any other documents to the tempty of the defendant in this case in response to our request for				
7 review? 8 A. The documents that are in front of me. 9 Q. And so right now you have in front of you the notice of 30(b)(6) deposition, which we have marked as document 1. Are you also referring to the interrogatory responses which are in front of you? 1 A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. 1 Q. And so are you referring to and the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Aparl from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to other data reports? 3 A. No. Page 178 1 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? 3 A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And which documents in particular did you review? 4 A. Treviewed the budgets that were produced as well. 5 Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? 4 A. Treviewed the budgets that were produced. 5 Q. And which documents that you had produced to us? 6 Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? 7 A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced. 7 A. Yes. 8 A. Treviewed the budgets that were produced. 8 Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? 9 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. 9 Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? 1 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. 9 Q. And referring to? 1 A. I reviewed the verall budget that was produced. 9 Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? 1 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. 9 Q. And which year? 1 A. I reviewed the pudgets that wore produced. 9 Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? 1 A.				
A. The documents that are in front of me. Q. And so right now you have in front of you the notice of 30(b)(6) deposition, which we have marked as document 1. Are you also referring to the interrogatory responses which are in front of you; A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. A. Yes. Q. And so are you referring to reach the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the documents; is that correct? A. I rar's expensible in Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to we, A. Treviewed the bougets that were produced as well. Q. Did you review any other documents to you're referring to? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And rather budgets that were produced. Q. And which documents in particular did you're referring to? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And rather budgets that were produced as well. Q. And rather budgets that were produced. Q. And reviewed the overall budget that was preparation for the deposition, or as part of the preparation for the deposition, or as part of another aspect of the lawsuit, as part of the budgets or the produced to the defendant in this case that you			7	
you the notice of 30(b)(6) deposition, which we have marked as document 1. Are you also referring to the interrogatory responses which are in front of you? A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. Q. And so are you referring to mean the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Page 178 Page 180 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that you voivew? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Treviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to the defendant in this case in response of the submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review in you're referring to? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. Ond are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was you're referring to? A. To reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. Ta, Yes. It would be defendant in this case with the subdiget many other good comments to record? A. I reviewed, either in preparation for the deposition or at any other point recently? A. I reviewed, either and the initis objection in the subdiget many other point recently? A. I reviewed in the comment reviewed. A. To reviewed the overall budget that was produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're		A. The documents that are in front of me.	8	A. No.
you the notice of 30(b)(6) deposition, which we have marked as document 1. Are you also referring to the interrogatory responses which are in front of you? A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. Q. And so are you referring to mean the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Page 178 Page 180 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that you voivew? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Treviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to the defendant in this case in response of the submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review in you're referring to? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. Ond are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was you're referring to? A. To reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. Ta, Yes. It would be defendant in this case with the subdiget many other good comments to record? A. I reviewed, either in preparation for the deposition or at any other point recently? A. I reviewed, either and the initis objection in the subdiget many other point recently? A. I reviewed in the comment reviewed. A. To reviewed the overall budget that was produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're			9	Q. Were there other documents within those
marked as document 1. Are you also referring to the interrogatory responses which are in front of you? A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. Q. And so are you referring to — and the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the documents that correct? Q. You reviewed the documents that you had which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. Treviewed the budgets that wre produced as well. Q. Did you review any financial reports or our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. Treviewed the budgets that wre produced as well. Q. Did you review any other documents that you'n review any financial reports or our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the deposition, or as part of another aspect of the lawsuit, as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: I reviewed the beausiff of the deposition today? THE WITNESS: I reviewed the backed to data from the STD Prevention Program, is that correct? A. I reviewed the boverall budget that was probable that was probable that the adadat	10		10	•
interrogatory responses which are in front of you? A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. Q. And so are you referring to and the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the document request, Q. You reviewed the odcuments that you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents that you're referring to? A. Traviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And which documents that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And which budget many the documents that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the budgets that was produced. Q. And which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year?			11	
A. Yes. And the claim, the original claim. Q. And so are you referring to — and the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed the document that PGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review any other documents that PGOH A. I are viewed the documents that PGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review dhy in your document that PGOH A. I are viewed the documents that PGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review dhy in your document that PGOH and produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. Or of which years? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I'a, '14, and	12		12	
Q. And so are you referring to—and the interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review—or our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. You review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. Ta, '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the vereing lot? A. I reviewed the vereing to request for microstropatom that I had asked was produced. Q. For which year? A. Ta, '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. Ta, '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. Ta, '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. Ta, '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. Ta, '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. Tay, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. Tay, '14, and '15. Q. And what was the substance of that e-mail chain? A. Treviewed the budgets that were produced as well. A. Treviewed the budgets that was produced. Q. For which year? A. Tay, '14, and '15. Q. And are these program budgets that was produced. Q. For which year? A. Tay, '14, and '15. Q. And '13, '14, and '15. Q. Ond what was the substance of that e-mail chain? A. Treviewed the budgets that was produced. Q. For which year? A. Treviewed the budgets that was produced. Q. For which year? A. The winch has been marked as part of your responsibility. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as part of the lawsuit. MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And The was the substance of that e-mail chain? THE WITNESS	13		13	
interrogatory responses are marked as Exhibit 2 in front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any other documents or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request Q. You reviewed the documents is that correct? A. Tark's correct, Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct, Q. And which documents in particular did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the service well. Q. And who was that e-mail chain regarding data. Q. And who was that e-mail chain in regarding data. Q. And who was that e-mail chain regarding data. Q. And who was that e-mail chain setween? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It was between Diego and members of our — marked as Exhibit 3? Page 178 Page 178 Page 180 Page 180	14		14	
front of you; is that correct for the record? A. Yes. Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any other documents to other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced. Q. And re these program budgets that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. 13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. 113, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. 113, '14, and '15. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. 13, '14, and '15.	15		15	
Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. 13, 14, and '15. Q. F	16	front of you; is that correct for the record?	16	
Q. And are you also then referring to the complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. 13, 14, and '15. Q. F	17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Did you review any e-mails or
complaint that was filed in this case which has been marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review — or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that you had produced to us? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. I reviewed the bougets that were produced as well. Q. Did you review any other documents that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the voerall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the voerall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed one e-mail chain regarding data. Q. And who was that e-mail chain between? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It was between Diego and members of our	18	Q. And are you also then referring to the	18	
and marked as Exhibit 3? A. Yes. Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. O. You reviewed. A. O. You and which documents in particular did you review? A. O. You reviewed the documents that produced to us? A. Treviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And who was that e-mail chain between? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It was between Diego and members of our - members of our - members of our - MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It was between Diego and members of our - members of our - MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Q. And what was the substance of that e-mail chain? Page 180 By Ms. Richardson: Q. And what data specifically was discussed in the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in the termail chain? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail as part of your preparation for the deposition, or as part of another aspect of the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And what was the substance of that e-mail chain? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail as part of your preparation for the deposition for the depos	19		19	
Q. Apart from those documents related to this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. 13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. 13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. A. The woll-FSON: Objection. Page 178 By Ms. Richardson: Q. And what was the substance of that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was d	20	marked as Exhibit 3?	20	
this case, did you review any other documents to prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And row they are? A. 13, '14, and '15. C. Did you review any other documents that you reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain in that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct? A. '13, '14, and '15.	21	A. Yes.	21	Q. And who was that e-mail chain between?
prepare today? A. No. Page 178 Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15.	22	Q. Apart from those documents related to	22	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. 13, 14, and '15. Q. And are these program budgets that was produced. Q. And reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. 13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15.	23	this case, did you review any other documents to	23	THE WITNESS: It was between Diego and
Page 178 Q. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents that PPGOH A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you reviewe? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. 13, '14, and '15. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15.	24	prepare today?	24	members of our
O. Did you review any financial reports or other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the document request. O. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. O. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. O. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. O. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. O. And what was the substance of that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? The IPP program. O. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? The WITNESS: I reviewed the assuit, as part of the lawsuit, as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: O. And I'm sorry, I believe the questio	25	A. No.	25	myself.
other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review - or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the occuments that you had produced. Q. And which was submitted originally as e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail as part of your preparation for the deposition, or as part of another aspect of the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the lawsuit, as part of the lawsuit. MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just ask a question for the deposition, or as part of your preparation for the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain?		Page 178		Page 180
other data reports? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review - or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the occuments that you had produced. Q. And which was submitted originally as e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail as part of your preparation for the deposition, or as part of another aspect of the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the lawsuit, as part of the lawsuit. MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just ask a question for the deposition, or as part of your preparation for the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain?	1	O Did you review any financial reports or	1	By Ms. Richardson:
A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your document review or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was and the documents that you had produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed what was submitted originally in your documents request. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It elemin e-mail chain? A. It elemin e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in regards to the IPP program. A. It elemin e-mail chain? A. It was collecting the data in reg				J
in your document review or the document request. Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH provided to the defendant in this case in response to our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the ocument request. A. I reviewed the documents request. A. I reviewed the documents request. A. I reviewed the defendant in this case in response to the IPP program. Q. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail as part of your preparation for the deposition, or as part of another aspect of the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the lawsuit, as part of the lawsuit. MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?				
5 Q. You reviewed the documents that PPGOH 6 provided to the defendant in this case in response to 7 our request for production of documents; is that 8 correct? 9 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And which documents in particular did 10 you review? 11 you review? 12 A. Our audited financial statements. 13 Q. For which years? 14 A. '13, '14, and '15. 15 Q. Did you review any other documents that 16 you had produced to us? 17 A. I reviewed the budgets that were 18 produced as well. 19 Q. And are these program budgets that 20 you're referring to? 21 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was 22 produced. 23 Q. For which year? 24 A. '13, '14, and '15. 26 U. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? 27 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just 28 ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail as part of your ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail chain? 28 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just that e-mail chain? 29 And You reviewed the instance in particular did to saying that you reviewed this e-mail chain that you reviewed the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? 29 MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the lawsuit. 20 MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 By Ms. Richardson: 22 Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question 23 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. 24 C. A. '13, '14, and '15. 25 The WITNESS: Yes. 26 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. 27 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was difference? 28 A. '13, '14, and '15. 29 G. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?				
6 provided to the defendant in this case in response to 7 our request for production of documents; is that 8 correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And which documents in particular did 11 you review? 12 A. Our audited financial statements. 13 Q. For which years? 14 A. '13, '14, and '15. 15 Q. Did you review any other documents that 16 you had produced to us? 17 A. I reviewed the budgets that were 18 produced as well. 19 Q. And are these program budgets that 20 you're referring to? 21 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was 22 produced. 23 Q. For which year? 24 A. '13, '14, and '15. 26 Q. For which year? 27 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was 28 Q. For which year? 29 Q. For which year? 20 Q. For which year? 20 Q. For which year? 21 A. '13, '14, and '15. 22 C. What data specifically was discussed in that e-mail chain? 28 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just 29 ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you saying that you reviewed this e-mail chain? 20 Saying that you reviewed this e-mail chain? 21 THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? 29 MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 By Ms. Richardson: 22 Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question 23 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was 24 A. '13, '14, and '15. 25 Q. For which year? 26 A. '13, '14, and '15. 27 A. '13, '14, and '15.				
our request for production of documents; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that was produced. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was Q. For which year?				
8 correct? 9 A. That's correct. 9 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And which documents in particular did 10 saying that you reviewed this e-mail as part of your 11 you review? 12 A. Our audited financial statements. 13 Q. For which years? 14 A. '13, '14, and '15. 15 Q. Did you review any other documents that 16 you had produced to us? 17 A. I reviewed the budgets that were 18 produced as well. 19 Q. And are these program budgets that 20 you're referring to? 21 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was 22 produced. 23 Q. For which year? 24 A. '13, '14, and '15. 28 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you are you ask a question here. Barbara, were you as your preparation for the deposition, or as part of another aspect of the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? 12 THE WITNESS: I reviewed the lawsuit. 13 MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 Py Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?	7		7	
A. That's correct. Q. And which documents in particular did you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?	8		8	MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Let me just
you review? A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was of the interview of the lawsuit. In the WITNESS: I reviewed the interview of the lawsuit, as part of the lawsuit. In the WITNESS: I the interview of the in	9	A. That's correct.	9	
A. Our audited financial statements. Q. For which years? A. '13, '14, and '15. D. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. Our audited financial statements. 12 aspect of the lawsuit? Do you understand the difference? THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the lawsuit, as part of the lawsuit. MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that A. '13, '14, and '15.	10	Q. And which documents in particular did	10	saying that you reviewed this e-mail as part of your
Q. For which years? A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. IME WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the lawsuit, as part of the lawsuit. MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?	11	you review?	11	preparation for the deposition, or as part of another
A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. 14 THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as preparation for the lawsuit, as part of the lawsuit. MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?	12	A. Our audited financial statements.	12	aspect of the lawsuit? Do you understand the
Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? Q. Did you review any other documents that you had produced to us? MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?	13	Q. For which years?	13	difference?
you had produced to us? A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. I reviewed to us? MR. WOLFSON: But was it as part of the preparation for the deposition today? THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that A. '13, '14, and '15.		A. '13, '14, and '15.	14	THE WITNESS: I reviewed this as
A. I reviewed the budgets that were produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the budgets that produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. A. I reviewed the budgets that were program budgets that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?	15	Q. Did you review any other documents that	15	preparation for the lawsuit, as part of the lawsuit.
produced as well. Q. And are these program budgets that you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. Produced as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?	16	you had produced to us?		
19 Q. And are these program budgets that 20 you're referring to? 21 A. I reviewed the overall budget that was 22 produced. 23 Q. For which year? 24 A. '13, '14, and '15. 29 By Ms. Richardson: 20 Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question 21 that I had asked was which I believe you testified 22 that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to 23 data from the STD Prevention Program; is that 24 correct?			17	1 1 1
you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that A. '13, '14, and '15. Q. For which year? 20 Q. And I'm sorry, I believe the question that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?				
A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. A. I reviewed the overall budget that was that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?	19	O And are these program hudgets that	19	
produced. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15. 22 that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?				O And I'm gamer I haliove the greation
Q. For which year? 23 data from the STD Prevention Program; is that 24 A. '13, '14, and '15. 23 correct?	20	you're referring to?		
24 A. '13, '14, and '15. 24 correct?	20 21	you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was	21	that I had asked was which I believe you testified
	20 21 22	you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced.	21 22	that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to
Q. Did you review any other documents to 25 A. Correct.	20 21 22 23	you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year?	21 22 23	that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that
	20 21 22 23 24	you're referring to? A. I reviewed the overall budget that was produced. Q. For which year? A. '13, '14, and '15.	21 22 23 24	that I had asked was which I believe you testified that this e-mail chain that you reviewed related to data from the STD Prevention Program; is that correct?

Page 181 Page 183 1 1 Q. And which data in particular was the STD Prevention Program? 2 2 discussed in that e-mail chain? A. It's actually consistent with prior 3 3 A. The number of procedures that we years as well. 4 4 provided and the documentation -- the data for the Q. And so can you just briefly kind of 5 5 number of procedures for the -- for the number of describe to me, as you understand it, how the STD 6 tests that were actually provided. 6 Prevention Program works? 7 7 O. The number of STD tests that were A. We submit the tests to the State. We 8 provided? 8 receive the results back from that. We provide the 9 9 treatment services for that. The testing kits are A. Right. 10 10 Q. Do you recall what that number was, the actually mailed to us as well. number of tests that PPGOH provides pursuant to --11 We are -- the lab that performs the test 11 12 the number of STD tests that were discussed in this 12 bills commercial insurance or Medicaid for those 13 e-mail? 13 tests, and ODH is billed for those that don't have 14 14 A. It's approximately 60,000 tests and Medicaid or commercial insurance available for them. 15 15 As part of our continuous quality treatments. 16 16 O. And are these the total number of STD improvement, because this is an infertility 17 tests and treatments that PPGOH provides? 17 prevention project, we include those tests in our 18 A. Yes -- no, I'm sorry. It's the total 18 well women visits. 19 number that they provide under the grant. 19 Q. So does that mean that all women who 20 Q. And you're referring to the STD 20 would come into one of the family planning centers to 21 receive an overall well woman visit would be tested 21 Prevention Program grant? 22 A. Correct. As part of the program. 22 as a matter of course? 23 Q. And we're going to talk some about that 23 A. They would be provided the opportunity program here momentarily, but how many total STD 24 24 for a test as a matter of course, yes. 25 25 tests does PPGOH provide in a given year? Q. And so which if any of those patients Page 182 Page 184 1 1 A. We provide approximately 90,000 tests in would receive tests that were provided by the 2 2 Department of Health pursuant to the STD Prevention a given year. 3 3 Q. And how many treatments for STDs does Program? 4 Planned Parenthood provide in a given year, PPGOH 4 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. 5 5 provide? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you state 6 6 that again? A. I don't know the answer to that. 7 7 O. And so let me just start with a broader By Ms. Richardson: 8 8 question. What is your understanding of the programs Q. Sure. So as I understand it -- well, 9 that would be impacted by the law that's being 9 can you just describe for me generally what is a well 10 challenged in this case? 10 woman visit? 11 A. In this instance we receive free testing 11 A. That would be your standard 12 services for syphilis and gonorrhea, and the 12 gynecological care visit when you would come in for 13 13 treatment for those. your annual pap test and all the vitals that go with 14 Q. And this is under the STD Prevention 14 that 15 Program? 15 Q. And all of those women would be offered 16 A. And this is under the STD Prevention 16 an opportunity to be screened for an STI; is that 17 17 correct? 18 18 A. That's correct. Q. And you just said you provide 60,000 19 19 tests pursuant to -- specifically to that program, is O. Are those women -- do they all receive 20 that accurate? 20 testing using testing kits that have been provided 21 A. That's correct. 21 pursuant to the STD Prevention Program? 22 22 A. In all but two of our family planning Q. And would that be for a particular year? 23 23 A. That's for calendar year 2015. centers. Mansfield and Wooster do not have that. In 24 Q. How does that compare to prior years in 24 all of our other 17 family planning centers, yes, 25 25 terms of the total number of STD tests provided under they would receive those.

	Page 185		Page 187
1	Q. And I'm sorry, which were the two that	1	was included in that overall visit, and it's a
2	do not offer?	2	standard that's the standard CPT code billed
3	A. Mansfield and Wooster are the only two.	3	through the Medicaid services.
4	Q. And so pursuant to the STD Prevention	4	Q. And so if this is a patient who is not
5	Program, ODH would provide PPGOH with actual testing	5	on Medicaid, would it be different?
6	kits, is that correct?	6	A. No, it's a standard charge.
7	A. That's correct.	7	Q. And you don't know sitting here what
8	Q. And then as I understand your testimony,	8	the off the top of your head what that charge
9	PPGOH submits those tests to a particular lab; is	9	would be?
10	that correct?	10	A. I don't.
11	A. That's correct.	11	Q. Is that set forth in a fee schedule or
12	Q. And is that outlined in the ODH grant,	12	some other document?
13	for lack of a better word, although I understand it's	13	A. Yes.
14	not a monetary grant?	14	Q. Is it the same for all patients who
15	A. Yes.	15	receive a particular service, or is it based on
16	Q. And then in the event that that test is	16	ability to pay, or some other factor?
17	positive and shows that there is an STI, treatment	17	A. The top charge is the same, and that's
18	would be provided for that patient; is that correct?	18	based on, again, the regulations between commercial
19	A. Yes.	19	insurance payers, Medicaid and so forth. We provide
20	Q. And does the treatment also come	20	services on a sliding fee scale based on the client's
21	directly from the Department of Health in that	21	ability to pay. We use the sliding fee scale
22	circumstance?	22	obligated by the Title 10 and federal guidelines.
23	A. The medication itself, yes.	23	Q. And how does that sliding fee scale
24	Q. Does PPGOH provide assess any charges	24	work? I've seen that referenced in some of the
25	to the patient for the provision of that STD	25	documents.
	The state of the s		
	Page 186		Page 188
1	screening?	1	A. There's a financial interview with the
2	A. No.	2	person as part of their normal intake. They offer
3	Q. What about any kind of collection fee or	3	either they either bring documented evidence or
4	other type of fee?	4	provide documentary discussion of their sources of
5	A. Not for that screening.	5	income, the number of their family, and they are
6	Q. What fees would that patient be charged?	6	charged a percentage of the fee based on the number
7	A. They would be charged an office visit	7	of people in their family and the annual income.
8	according to the CPT code for that particular	8	Q. So do I understand correctly, then, that
9	service.	9	a patient receives a particular set of services, and
10	Q. And so would all patients who come into	10	that would basically determine the baseline charge
11	PPGOH to obtain an STD screening test be charged an	11	for that visit, but then the amount that that patient
12	office visit fee?	12	actually pays might be different based on ability to
13			detains pays might be different based on domey to
14	A Not necessarily but most of them would	1.3	pay is that correct?
	A. Not necessarily, but most of them would. O. And under what circumstances would a	13 14	pay, is that correct? MR_WOLESON: Objection to the form
	Q. And under what circumstances would a	14	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form.
15	Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee?	14 15	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that
15 16	Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee?A. They would be charged some office visit	14 15 16	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that again?
15 16 17	Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee?A. They would be charged some office visit fee.	14 15 16 17	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that again? By Ms. Richardson:
15 16 17 18	Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee?A. They would be charged some office visit fee.Q. What is the amount of that office visit	14 15 16 17 18	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that again? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm just trying to make sure I
15 16 17 18 19	Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee?A. They would be charged some office visit fee.Q. What is the amount of that office visit fee?	14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that again? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm just trying to make sure I understood correctly your answers to the prior
15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee? A. They would be charged some office visit fee. Q. What is the amount of that office visit fee? A. It would vary depending on what was 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that again? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm just trying to make sure I understood correctly your answers to the prior question. And so I thought you said that as a
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee? A. They would be charged some office visit fee. Q. What is the amount of that office visit fee? A. It would vary depending on what was included in that office visit. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that again? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm just trying to make sure I understood correctly your answers to the prior question. And so I thought you said that as a starting point, that patients who received the same
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee? A. They would be charged some office visit fee. Q. What is the amount of that office visit fee? A. It would vary depending on what was included in that office visit. Q. So let's start first with the well woman 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that again? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm just trying to make sure I understood correctly your answers to the prior question. And so I thought you said that as a starting point, that patients who received the same service would be charged the same amount because it's
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee? A. They would be charged some office visit fee. Q. What is the amount of that office visit fee? A. It would vary depending on what was included in that office visit. Q. So let's start first with the well woman visit that you described. What would the office fee 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that again? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm just trying to make sure I understood correctly your answers to the prior question. And so I thought you said that as a starting point, that patients who received the same service would be charged the same amount because it's the service itself that dictates the charge; is that
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And under what circumstances would a patient not be charged that fee? A. They would be charged some office visit fee. Q. What is the amount of that office visit fee? A. It would vary depending on what was included in that office visit. Q. So let's start first with the well woman 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WOLFSON: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: So could you ask that again? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm just trying to make sure I understood correctly your answers to the prior question. And so I thought you said that as a starting point, that patients who received the same service would be charged the same amount because it's

,	Page 189		Page 191
1	Q. And then I asked you about the sliding	1	percentage discount is applied to the fee schedule
2	fee scale, which it sounds like based the amount	2	based on the individual's ability to pay.
3	that a patient actually pays would depend on his or	3	Q. Thank you. And is that sliding fee
4	her actual ability to pay as determined by various	4	scale, is that set forth in particular documents?
5	factors that you've just described?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Yes, in addition to their other	6	Q. And what would the name of that document
7	resources such as commercial insurance and/or	7	be? Where would that be set forth?
8	Medicaid.	8	A. The sliding fee schedule. And this is a
9	Q. And so let's say two different patients	9	federal schedule that is approved by Title 10.
10	come in and receive a well woman visit. Would they	10	Q. It's dictated by the Title 10 grant?
11	both go through that financial interview?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. So going back to the STD Prevention
13	Q. Is that true for all patients who come	13	Program, I understand that all patients who come in
14	in as a matter of course?	14	to receive a well woman visit will receive an STD
15	A. Yes.	15	screening pursuant to the STD Prevention Program; is
16	Q. And so let's assume that those two	16	that correct?
17	patients receive exactly the same services pursuant	17	A. They will be provided the opportunity.
18	to their well woman visit. It's possible, depending	18	Q. Under what other circumstances would
19	on the outcome of their financial interview, that	19	patients receive STD screening pursuant to the STD
20	those two patients would pay different amounts; is	20	Prevention Program? Can a patient make an
21	that correct?	21	appointment just to come in and receive STD
22	A. I'm sorry, could you could you repeat	22	screening?
23	that again, please?	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Sure. Those two patients would not	24	Q. And under that circumstance would
25	necessarily pay the same amount for the services they	25	they would you use one of the kits that was
	Page 190		Page 192
1	received even though the services are the same,	1	provided pursuant to the STD Prevention Program?
2	correct?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. What two patients?	3	Q. And so I believe you testified earlier
4	Q. I just I just described two different	4	that looking just at the most recent year, PPGOH
5	hypothetical patients who come in for a well woman	5	provided approximately 90,000 STD screening tests; is
6	visit and receive identical services. Those two	6	that correct?
7	patients would not necessarily pay the same amount of	7	A. Yes.
8	money even though they received the same services,	8	Q. And only 60,000 of those were provided
9	correct?	9	under the STD Prevention Program, right?
10	A. For what what would dis describe	10	A. Correct.
11	what is distinguishing those two individuals.	11	Q. And so where do those other 30,000 come
12	Q. Their ability to pay. I'm trying to	12	from?
13	understand the role that the ability to pay interview	13	A. They would have been from our Mansfield,
14 15	and the sliding scale has, how that fits in. So I'm basically trying to reconcile I thought you	14	our Wooster center, or the two surgical centers.
16	started out saying that the service dictates the	15	Q. And in the Mansfield and Wooster
17	charge; is that correct?	16	centers, how are patients charged for the STD
18	A. That's correct.	17 18	screening?
19	Q. And yet there's also the sliding scale		A. We have a separate lab for those
20	that determines what the person should pay based on	19 20	services.
21	his or her ability to pay, correct?	21	Q. And are patients charged for receiving
22	A. Correct.	22	STD screening? A. They would be if they didn't have the
23	Q. And so I'm trying to figure out how	23	Medicaid or insurance, and then they would bill us
24	those two things fit together.	24	back for the lab fee.
25	A. There is one standard fee schedule. A	25	Q. Who would bill you back for the lab fee?

A. The lab. Q. And is it possible, depending on ability to pay, that some of those patients would not actually pay anything for the STD test? A. Yes. Q. And approximately of those 30,000 that are not covered by the STD Prevention Program, how many of those are provided free of charge? A. I don't know that. Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the various specifications under your stiding scale, he or she would not actually bave to pay anything for the STD sercening, correct? MR. WOLISON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations, By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers — I believe you testified that patients also receive STI serening in the surgical centers, is that correct? Q. A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services given the option to have STI screening? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI sereening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And thelieve you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program. The WITNESS: Last surgical center had family planning services way care ago, and had a contract when they stopped providing family planning services at the east center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI S. A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient received grow the option to have STI screening? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services r		Page 193		Page 195
2 Q. And that's the same lab that processes the tests that do come in through the STD Prevention Program, actually pay anything for the STD test? A. Yes. Q. And approximately of those 30,000 that are not covered by the STD Prevention Program, how many of those are provided free of charge? A. I don't know that. Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the various specifications under your sliding scale, he or that STD screening, correct? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers — I believe you testified that patients also receive STI screening in the surgical centers, is that correct? Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical centers what correct? Q. And sit that when they are going to the surgical centers but to correct. Q. And sit that when they are going to the surgical centers of the total come in through the STD Prevention Program? A. Correct. Q. And in the surgical centers were tested using tests other than those provided for the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services sto pay anything for the surgical centers were tested using test other than those provided for the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And is that when the STD Prevention Program? A. Yes. Q. In the ever been a time when STD testing, stone that orner? The WITNESS: Fast surgical centers or the family planning services at the state sto the than those provided for the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical centers or the surgical center or the family planning services at the surgical center. Page 194 matter of course? A. If they were presented in an asymptoms or signs of the thirt and part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of a STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And all believe you testified earlier that a part of the initial screeni	1	A. The lab.	1	A. They are ordered from the CDD lab.
to pay, that some of those patients would not actually pay anything for the STD test? A. Yes. Q. And approximately of those 30,000 that are not covered by the STD Prevention Program, how many of those are provided free of charge? A. I don't know that. Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the various specifications under your sliding scale, he to rishe would not actually have to pay anything for that STD screening, correct? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers — I believe you testified that patients also receive STI screening in the surgical centers, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI servening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And lest that correct? A. No. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receiving abortion services receive STI servening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And loudd a patient in a surgical center receiving abortion services receive STI servening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And loudd a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD prevention Program? A. Ves. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Page 194 A. Roy and how do you know that? A. Roy and how do you know that? A. Roy and how do you know that? A. Roy and an the testing kits that are Q. Why not? A. Roe and a the testing kits that are Q. And are the family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center?				
4 actually pay anything for the STD test? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And approximately of those 30,000 that are not covered by the STD Prevention Program, how many of those are provided free of charge? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the various specifications under your sliding scale, he or she would not actually have to pay anything for that STD screening, correct? 10 A. Rome Woll-Ston. Objection. 115 THE WITNESS: In those locations. 116 By Ms. Richardson: 117 Q. And in the surgical centers — I believe you testified that patients also receive STI screening in the surgical centers; but to correct as ungriculated to the surgical center shat correct? 119 Screening in the surgical centers is that correct? 120 A. Correct. 121 Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center shat to correct? 122 A. Correct. 223 A. Correct. 224 Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening? 225 A. Correct. 226 A. No. 237 Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? 238 A. Correct. 249 Q. And believe you testified earlier that as a part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI, is that correct? 129 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? 119 A. No. 120 Q. And how do you know that? 121 A. No. 122 Q. Why no? 123 Q. And how do you know that? 124 A. Recause they are not part of the program. 125 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center is the surgical center. 126 Q. And how do you know that? 127 A. No. 138 Q. And how do you know that? 149 Q. And how do you know that? 150 Q. Why no? 151 A. Recause they are not part of the program. 152 Q. And are the family planning services? 153 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center. 154 Q. And could a patient in a burgical center. 155 Q. And cou				
5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And approximately of those 30,000 that 7 are not covered by the STD Prevention Program, how 8 many of those are provided free of charge? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the 11 various specifications under your sliding seale, he 12 or she would not actually have to pay anything for 13 that STD screening, correct? 14 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 15 THE WITNESS: In those locations. 16 By Ms. Richardson: 17 Q. And in the surgical centers — I believe 18 you testified that patients also receive STI 19 screening in the surgical centers — I believe 19 A. Correct. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And is that when they are going to the 22 surgical center to receive abortion services? 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening? 25 services given the option to have STI screening? 26 A. If they were presented in an 27 asymptomatic way. 28 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 29 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 20 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 21 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. Under what circumstances would a patient 24 receiving abortion services receive STI screening? 25 A. If they were presented in an 26 asymptomatic way. 27 Q. And Could a patient in a surgical center 28 as part of the initial screening, a health 29 professional would conduct some type of evaluation to 29 determine whether or not there are any symptoms or 20 asigns of an STI; is that correct? 21 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 21 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 22 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 23 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 24 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 25 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 26 Q. And could a patient in a surgical center 27 Q. And could be determine whether or not there are any symptoms or 28 as part of the initial screening, a health 29 provided by the Department of Health under the STD 20 Prevention Pr				<u> </u>
6 Q. And has it always been true that patients in the surgical centers were tested using tests other than those provided for the STD revention Program, how many of those are provided free of charge? A. I don't know that. Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the various specifications under your sliding scale, he or whould not actually have to pay anything for that STD screening, correct? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers — I believe you testified that patients also receive STI screening in the surgical centers is that correct? Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening? A. No. Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services ereceive STI servening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And the destribution of the program, each of the program, or generally, provided the patients receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of the program. Q. And the extended to patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. We could not effectively provide that at our Franklinton center? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Frankl				<u> </u>
are not cowered by the STD Prevention Program, how many of those are provided free of charge? A. I don't know that. Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the various specifications under your sliding scale, he or she would not actually have to pay anything for that STD screening, correct? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WTINESS: In those locations. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WTINESS: In those locations. A. No. Q. And in the surgical centers – I believe you sestified that patients also receive STI screening in the surgical centers; is that correct? Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI, is that correct? A. No. Q. And ould a patient in a surgical center A. Correct. Q. And ould a patient in a surgical center was a part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI, is that correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. And ould a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. Two years ago, and had a contract from they stopped providing family planning services? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And because they are not part of the program, and any planning services? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And out the surgical centers and any planning services? A. If they were presented in an any planning services were seven at time the surgical centers. Q.		O. And approximately of those 30,000 that	6	-
many of those are provided free of charge? A. I don't know that. Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the various specifications under your sliding scale, he orange in the surgical conters? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers — I believe you testified that patients also receive STI Surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. And also that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. O. And is the surgical center to receive abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. O. And believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI, is that correct? Q. And conduct a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. Yes. Q. Duder what circumstances. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And whold that patients are any symptoms or signs of an STI, is that correct? Q. And conduct a patient in a surgical center receive itsting using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. Yes. Q. Discussional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI, is that correct? Q. And conduct apatient in a surgical center receive itsting using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A.	7		7	
9 Prevention Program? 10 Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the various specifications under your sliding scale, he or she would not actually have to pay anything for that STD screening, correct? 13 that STD screening, correct? 14 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 14 THE WITNESS: In those locations. 15 THE WITNESS: In those locations. 15 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 16 By Ms. Richardson: 17 Q. And in the surgical centers: -1 believe 17 you testified that patients also receive STI 18 screening in the surgical centers; is that correct? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And is that when they are going to the 22 surgical center to receive abortion services? 23 A. Correct. 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. Are all patients receiving abortion 25 Services given the option to have STI screening? 4 A. No. 2 C. A. Correct. 2 C. A. Correct. 2 C. A. Correct. 2 C. A. No. 2 C. A. Correct. 2 C. A. No. 2 C. A. No. 2 C. A. No. 2 C. A. Correct. 2 C. A. Corr	8		8	
Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the various specifications under your sliding scale, he or she would not actually have to pay anything for that STID screening, correct? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers I believe you testified that patients also receive STI screening in the surgical center; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the services given the option to have STI screening as a Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI, is that correct? Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STID Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And are the testing kits that are everbeen a time when STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: East surgical center that demity planning services two years ago, and had a contract for IPP testing. We discontinued that contract when they stopped providing family planning services? By Ms. Richardson: Q. And when did they stop providing family planning services? A. Two years ago. Q. So sometime in 2014? A. Correct. D. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Frankinton center. Q. And when did they stop providing family planning services? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And when did they stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Frankinton center. A. We. Q. And are t	9		9	
or she would not actually have to pay anything for that STD screening, correct? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers I believe you testified that patients also receive STI C. And in the surgical centers; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or sign of an STI; is that correct? A. No. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive stift using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used a wind make the sting. Lests, but not medication, was provided to patients receiving services at the surgical centers? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: East surgical center had family planning services two years ago, and had a contract when they stopped providing family planning services? A. Two years ago, and what did they stop providing family planning services? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, exc. Q. And why did the average and what is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. To do not that family planning services? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP co	10	Q. But if a patient comes in and meets the	10	
or she would not actually have to pay anything for that STD screening, correct? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers I believe you testified that patients also receive STI C. And in the surgical centers; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or sign of an STI; is that correct? A. No. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive stift using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used a wind make the sting. Lests, but not medication, was provided to patients receiving services at the surgical centers? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: East surgical center had family planning services two years ago, and had a contract when they stopped providing family planning services? A. Two years ago, and what did they stop providing family planning services? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, exc. Q. And why did the average and what is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. To do not that family planning services? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP co	11	various specifications under your sliding scale, he	11	Q. Has there ever been a time when STD
MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers I believe you testified that patients also receive STI Surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the gurgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion Services given the option to have STI screening? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. A. Correct. Q. And louder some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And low do you know that? A. Roe ause they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing vou testified that patients are free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	12		12	tests, but not medication, was provided to patients
MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: In those locations. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers I believe you testified that patients also receive STI Screening in the surgical centers; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion service service service surgical center to receive abortion services? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And ow then did they stop providing family planning services at the east center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. An dwhen did they stop providing family planning services at the east center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Do so sometime in 2014? A. Correct. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Do gou know what month that would have been? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, ves. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Frankl	13	that STD screening, correct?	13	
By Ms. Richardson: Q. And in the surgical centers – I believe testified that patients also receive STI screening in the surgical centers; is that correct? Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening as a	14	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	14	MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead.
Q. And in the surgical centers — I believe you testified that patients also receive STI screening in the surgical centers; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. And all patients receiving abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening as a Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. No. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used — well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 24 affect, will make those women who are offered the	15	THE WITNESS: In those locations.	15	THE WITNESS: East surgical center had
you testified that patients also receive STI screening in the surgical centers; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening as a Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. No. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. Roe cause they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used — well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 24 affect, will make those women who are offered the	16	By Ms. Richardson:	16	family planning services two years ago, and had a
screening in the surgical centers; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening as a Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And ould a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know what month that would have been? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year; yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used — well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 24 affect, will make those women who are offered the	17	Q. And in the surgical centers I believe	17	contract for IPP testing. We discontinued that
A. Correct. Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services? A. Correct. Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If twould have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It relates to a fiscal year? A. It relates to a fiscal year? A. It relates to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. Page 194 D. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And and how did they stop providing family planning services? A. Two years ago. Q. So sometime in 2014? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And are the family planning services? A. We contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And are the family planning services? A. We contract and the fiscal year on the fiscal year, yes. Q. And are the family planning services? A. We contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And are the family planning services? A. We contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And are the family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. A. Yes. Q.	18	you testified that patients also receive STI	18	contract when they stopped providing family planning
Q. And is that when they are going to the surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening as a Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used — well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing Q. And when did they stop providing family planning services? A. Two years ago. Q. So sometime in 2014? A. Two years ago. Q. So sometime in 2014? A. Two years ago. Q. So sometime in 2014? A. Two years ago. Q. So sometime in 2014? A. Two years ago. Q. So sometime in 2014? A. Correct. Page 194 Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Do so that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And when did they stop provide. Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been?	19	screening in the surgical centers; is that correct?	19	services at the east center.
surgical center to receive abortion services? A. Correct. Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Page 194 D. Do you know what month that would have been? Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. A. No. A. Rorect. D. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are 24 Used — well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 25 M. Richardson: Q. In masking generally. A. I believe that the — the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	20		20	By Ms. Richardson:
A. Correct. Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening as a Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	21	Q. And is that when they are going to the	21	Q. And when did they stop providing family
Q. Are all patients receiving abortion services given the option to have STI screening as a Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used - well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 24 Q. So sometime in 2014? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? A. I believe that the - the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	22	surgical center to receive abortion services?	22	planning services?
Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. No. Me could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally. A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 24 A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	23	A. Correct.	23	A. Two years ago.
Page 194 matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And are the testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD A. No. Page 194 Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 24 affect, will make those women who are offered the	24	Q. Are all patients receiving abortion	24	Q. So sometime in 2014?
matter of course? A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally. A. I believe that the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	25	services given the option to have STI screening as a	25	A. Correct.
A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing as yent of the initial screening? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the		Page 194		Page 196
A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing as yent of the initial screening? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the				rage 190
Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Prevention Program? A. They are not available to them. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing does not asymptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract and the fiscal year. A. It heaven, yes. A. It relates to the contract and the fiscal year. A. It relates to the contract and the fiscal year. A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton	1	matter of course?	1	
receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or determine whether or not there are any symptoms or limit signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. A. Yes. Prevention Program? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 4 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP Contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP Cantal the fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP Contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. A. Me could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make thos				Q. Do you know what month that would have
A. It relates to the contract, the IPP Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center quadrate receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are Q. And are the testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2	A. No.	2	Q. Do you know what month that would have been?
A. It relates to the contract, the IPP Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center quadrate receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are Q. And are the testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2	A. No.Q. Under what circumstances would a patient	2 3	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st,
as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing A. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening?	2 3 4	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014.
professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the family planning services at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year?
determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing	2 3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP
signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes.
A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. P. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical
Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services?
receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center.
provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center.
Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center?
A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the Q. And are the testing kits that are Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing D. And how do you know that? Believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes.
Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing A. They are not available to them. By Ms. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being
19 A. They are not available to them. 20 Q. Why not? 21 A. Because they are not part of the 22 program. 23 Q. And are the testing kits that are 24 used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 29 the program, or generally? 20 By Ms. Richardson: 21 Q. I'm asking generally. 22 A. I believe that the the lack of the 23 free testing, which will result if the law takes an 24 affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you
Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 20 By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically?
A. Because they are not part of the program. 21 Q. I'm asking generally. 22 A. I believe that the the lack of the Gree testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under
program. 22 A. I believe that the the lack of the Gree testing, which will result if the law takes an used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 24 affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally?
Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 24 affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson:
used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing 24 affect, will make those women who are offered the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the
opportunity for the preventive nature of that STI	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. Under what circumstances would a patient receiving abortion services receive STI screening? A. If they were presented in an asymptomatic way. Q. And I believe you testified earlier that as part of the initial screening, a health professional would conduct some type of evaluation to determine whether or not there are any symptoms or signs of an STI; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And could a patient in a surgical center receive testing using one of the kits that is provided by the Department of Health under the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how do you know that? A. They are not available to them. Q. Why not? A. Because they are not part of the program. Q. And are the testing kits that are used well, where does PPGOH obtain the testing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Do you know what month that would have been? A. It would have been June 30th, July 1st, 2014. Q. Does that relate to a fiscal year? A. It relates to the contract, the IPP contract and the fiscal year, yes. Q. And why did the east Columbus surgical center stop providing family planning services? A. We could more effectively provide that at our Franklinton center. Q. And are the family planning services still provided at the Franklinton center? A. Yes. Q. In the event that the law that is being challenged here takes effect, what impact do you believe that will have on STD testing, specifically? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. You mean under the program, or generally? By Ms. Richardson: Q. I'm asking generally. A. I believe that the the lack of the free testing, which will result if the law takes an affect, will make those women who are offered the

Page 197 testing, or who may even need it but can't provide any ability to pay for it, will choose not to have the test, and so it will be both a financial burden for us for those -- for that piece, but it will be -it will impact the health service provided for that patient. O. And so I want to break that down a little bit. MR. WOLFSON: Before do you, Ryan, could we take a break at this point? We have been going more than an hour. MS. RICHARDSON: Sure, we can take a

(Recess taken.)

ten-minute break.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

1.5

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. WOLFSON: Pursuant to the protective order, we're going to designate the entire transcript of this deposition as confidential, and we'll review the transcript as provided by the protective order.

MS. RICHARDSON: We object to that designation for the reasons previously discussed, but we agree that that is what the order that the court has entered requires.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. Before the break we were talking about the law that's being challenged in this case, and I under the guidelines set forth in Title 10, that individual would still be eligible to receive a free STD screening at a PPGOH facility; is that correct?

A. If they qualified for zero on the sliding fee scale.

Q. And apart from eliminating the testing kits that were previously provided by the Department of Health, the law would not have any other impact on the provision of STD screening specifically, right?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: It's providing the testing kit and the processing fee with the lab. By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And what is the processing fee?

A. That depends on lab to lab. Right now that's what ODH pays for. They provide the kit and the dollars associated with the processing.

Q. Thank you. And so -- thank you for that clarification. So apart from the testing and medication that were previously provided by ODH, there will be no other impact on PPGOH's provision of STD screening services; is that correct?

A. Yes.

O. And --

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. WOLFSON: Did you understand --

Page 198

want to make sure I understand, you began to provide an answer about some of the impacts that you believe may occur. Do you recall that?

A. Yes.

O. And so I want to make sure that I understand. I believe it's been provided in documents that PPGOH has provided to us, which we'll go over in more detail later, that you will stop providing STD screening pursuant to the specific STD Prevention Program that is referenced in the law that's being challenged; is that correct?

A. No, we will -- we will not be able to provide that for free under all circumstances.

Q. But you will still provide STD screening going forward even if this law takes effect; is that correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And in some cases you will still provide STD screening for free; is that correct?

A. In those cases where our Title 10 funding would qualify the individual for zero fee.

Q. And that's based on the ability to pay system that you were describing earlier, correct?

A. Correct.

Q. So if the individual is not able to pay

Page 200

THE WITNESS: Actually, it does change our internal processes because right now we're sending those to ODH. So we will have to contract with a lab in order to accommodate that. The service itself will remain the same. By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And in fact, you already have a contract separate and apart from the STD Prevention Program with the same lab: is that correct?

A. We do not have a contract with the same lab at this time. Our other processing is through a different lab.

O. Okay. So I may have misunderstood your testimony previously. I thought you mentioned that STD screening tests that were applied in the surgical centers were sent to the same lab that you used for processing of the STD Prevention Program screening. Did I misunderstood that?

A. That is not correct. You misunderstood that.

Q. So which lab currently processes the testing that is provided under the STD Prevention Program?

A. I don't think that -- is that a required --

Page 201 Page 203 1 1 MR. WOLFSON: Go ahead and answer if you A. Correct. 2 2 can Q. And so if a patient comes in to a PPGOH 3 family planning center for the sole purpose of 4 4 By Ms. Richardson: receiving STD screening, what would that office 5 5 Q. And what lab processes the testing that charge be? 6 6 is sent out of the STD Prevention Program currently? A. I don't know. I don't know exactly what 7 7 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. that charge would be. 8 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? 8 Q. Can you give me just a general ballpark 9 9 as to what that fee would be? By Ms. Richardson: 10 10 Q. You testified earlier, I believe, that A. For the lab fee, itself, depending on the STD screening tests that are administered in the 11 the sliding fee scale it was 8 to -- I believe 8 to 11 12 surgical centers are not covered under the STD 12 19 -- I'm sorry, 8 to \$30, and that's a ballpark. 13 Prevention Program currently; is that correct? 13 I'm sorry, I don't have that recollection. 14 14 Q. And that's the lab fee, you said? A. That's correct. 15 15 A. That would be the lab fee associated Q. And so what lab processes the testing 16 16 kits that are sent from the surgical centers? with that test 17 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 17 Q. Is that different than the office charge 18 18 that the patient would be charged? 19 By Ms. Richardson: A. It could be. Q. And is that not the same lab? 20 20 Q. What would the office charge be for a 21 21 patient who comes into a PPGOH center solely for the A. No. Center for Disease Detection, CDD, 22 is the ODH lab 22 purpose of receiving STD screening? 23 Q. Thank you for clarifying. 23 A. We don't -- there currently isn't an 24 24 A. Sorry. office charge associated with just the STD screening. 25 25 It would be incorporated with if they were coming in Q. And you mentioned previously that there Page 202 Page 204 1 1 are two family planning centers that do not currently for a full test. 2 2 participate in the STD Prevention Program; is that Q. And so -- what do you mean "a full 3 correct? 3 4 A. That's correct. 4 A. A full well woman visit. 5 5 Q. And that was Wooster and Mansfield. Did Q. Thank you. And so you mentioned that 6 6 I recall that correctly? women who come in for a well women visit are given 7 7 A. It was definitely Wooster. Mansfield the option of receiving STD screening; is that 8 actually has part of the treatment program, but not 8 correct? 9 the testing available. And that was just an 9 A. Correct. 10 oversight in the contracting process as of last 10 Q. And so some women might elect not to 11 physical year, and they are small centers. 11 receive that, is that fair? 12 Q. So the exclusion of both the Wooster and 12 A. It is. 13 part of Mansfield from the program was related to --13 Q. And would the office charge for a woman 14 did you call it a contracting oversight? 14 who receives STD screening as part of her well woman 15 A. Correct. visit differ from that of a woman who elects not to? 1.5 16 Q. And what do you mean by a contracting 16 A. No. 17 oversight? 17 Q. It would be the same fee regardless? 18 A. There wasn't a contract sent to them and 18 A. Correct. 19 it did not get included in the process. 19 Q. And do you recall generally in terms of 20 Q. And so I want to understand a little bit 20 a ballpark for a well woman visit what the office 21 more about the policies that relate to the office 21 charge would be? 22 visits that are charged. And I believe you testified 22 A. I'm sorry, I don't. 23 earlier that the office visit would -- fee would 23 Q. But that would be provided in that same 24 depend, based on the services that were administered; 24 fee structure document that you mentioned earlier? 25 is that correct? 25 A. Yes.

	Page 205		Page 207
1	Q. And the lab fee that you mentioned, the	1	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
2	8 to \$30 I believe you testified, is that assessed to	2	THE WITNESS: As a medical charge
3	a patient who comes in and receives a testing kit	3	according to our Medicaid commercial insurance
4	provided under the STD Prevention Program?	4	billing.
5	A. No.	5	By Ms. Richardson:
6	Q. And so which patients would be assessed	6	Q. Does it go into PPGOH's general fund,
7	the lab fee?	7	general revenue fund?
8	A. That would only be if the grant wasn't	8	A. It goes into our general health services
9	available to us.	9	revenue.
10	Q. And so currently in the two facilities	10	Q. Now I'd like to ask you about a
11	that are not fully participating in the STD	11	hypothetical circumstance of a patient who comes in
12	Prevention Program, how are patients charged for STD	12	and receives STD screening either as part of a whole
13	screening in those locations?	13	well visit or just for the STD screening. Are there
14	A. If they would have the screening it	14	circumstances where she might be given a pregnancy
15	would be just included in their well woman visit fee.	15	test?
16	Q. And what about for a patient who comes	16	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
17	in to the Wooster or Mansfield locations and only	17	THE WITNESS: There could be.
18	receives STD screening, would they be assessed an	18	By Ms. Richardson:
19	office charge?	19	Q. And so let's say that a woman is there
20	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	20	for a whole woman exam and she indicates that she
21	THE WITNESS: I don't believe that	21	might be pregnant. Would she be given a pregnancy
22	that doesn't generally occur.	22	test as part of that visit?
23	By Ms. Richardson:	23	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
24	Q. Why not?	24	THE WITNESS: She would have to schedule
25	A. They would be it just doesn't	25	an appointment for a pregnancy test. That would be a
	Page 206		Page 208
1		1	
1 2	generally occur.	1 2	part of the another part of the visit.
			part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson:
2	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the	2	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain
2	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening?	2	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD	2 3 4	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman
2 3 4 5	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening.	2 3 4 5	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit?
2 3 4 5 6	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the	2 3 4 5 6	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service.
2 3 4 5 6 7	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other	2 3 4 5 6 7	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well? A. Not necessarily.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication or import of that coding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well? A. Not necessarily. Q. Would there be circumstances where they might obtain both? A. I don't know that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication or import of that coding? MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well? A. Not necessarily. Q. Would there be circumstances where they might obtain both? A. I don't know that. Q. Any other circumstances where patients	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication or import of that coding? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: The coding is how each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well? A. Not necessarily. Q. Would there be circumstances where they might obtain both? A. I don't know that. Q. Any other circumstances where patients would generally receive STD screening at any of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication or import of that coding? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: The coding is how each individual service has an assigned medical code
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well? A. Not necessarily. Q. Would there be circumstances where they might obtain both? A. I don't know that. Q. Any other circumstances where patients would generally receive STD screening at any of your family planning centers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication or import of that coding? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: The coding is how each individual service has an assigned medical code that's correspondent with all of the medical coding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well? A. Not necessarily. Q. Would there be circumstances where they might obtain both? A. I don't know that. Q. Any other circumstances where patients would generally receive STD screening at any of your family planning centers? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication or import of that coding? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: The coding is how each individual service has an assigned medical code that's correspondent with all of the medical coding, so it would be a separate medical code.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well? A. Not necessarily. Q. Would there be circumstances where they might obtain both? A. I don't know that. Q. Any other circumstances where patients would generally receive STD screening at any of your family planning centers? A. No. Q. And in the case of a well woman visit,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication or import of that coding? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: The coding is how each individual service has an assigned medical code that's correspondent with all of the medical coding, so it would be a separate medical code. By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well? A. Not necessarily. Q. Would there be circumstances where they might obtain both? A. I don't know that. Q. Any other circumstances where patients would generally receive STD screening at any of your family planning centers? A. No. Q. And in the case of a well woman visit, the office charge that is assessed, how is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication or import of that coding? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: The coding is how each individual service has an assigned medical code that's correspondent with all of the medical coding, so it would be a separate medical code. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if the woman was given a pregnancy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	generally occur. Q. Which part doesn't happen, the individuals do not come into the site to receive STD screening? A. To receive solely STD screening. Q. And so outside of the context of the well woman visit that you've described, what other circumstances under what other circumstances would a patient receive STD screening? A. It's generally part of a well woman visit or part of an overall visit. Q. What about if someone comes in to receive HIV testing, would they also be given an STD screening as well? A. Not necessarily. Q. Would there be circumstances where they might obtain both? A. I don't know that. Q. Any other circumstances where patients would generally receive STD screening at any of your family planning centers? A. No. Q. And in the case of a well woman visit,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	part of the another part of the visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so she would not be able to obtain the pregnancy test as part of the general well woman visit? A. It would be a separate service. Q. Could she receive that while she's there that same day? A. Potentially. Q. And so what do you mean A. Hypothetically. Q. When you say that that would be a different service, do you just mean it would be coded differently? A. Yes. Q. And what does what is the implication or import of that coding? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: The coding is how each individual service has an assigned medical code that's correspondent with all of the medical coding, so it would be a separate medical code. By Ms. Richardson:

	Page 209		Page 211
1	pregnant, would she receive options counseling at	1	Title 10 guidelines.
2	that time?	2	Q. Is that publicly available?
3	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	3	A. I don't know that.
4	THE WITNESS: If she requested options	4	Q. And so who within your organization
5	counseling and did not have an intention as to her	5	would know the list of referrals that are provided in
6	intentions with the pregnancy, she would be provided	6	the sheet that you would give a patient as part of
7	options counseling under our Title 10 requirements.	7	the options counseling?
8	By Ms. Richardson:	8	MR. WOLFSON: Objection. And if you
9	Q. And what does that entail?	9	don't use a name if you can avoid it.
10	MR. WOLFSON: Objection. What is what,	10	THE WITNESS: Representatives in the
11	what is "that"?	11	health center will have that list available.
12	By Ms. Richardson:	12	By Ms. Richardson:
13	Q. You mentioned that she would be provided	13	Q. What representatives?
14	options counseling under your Title 10 protocol. Did	14	A. The health care health care
15	I understand that correctly?	15	associates or the clinicians in the health center
16	A. Correct.	16	would have that list available.
17	Q. And so what does that options counseling	17	Q. But sitting here today as the person
18	under the Title 10 program entail?	18	ultimately responsible for the provision of the
19	A. It entails all options of continuing the	19	health care department, you don't know whether the
20	pregnancy, adoption services, and terminating the	20	PPGOH surgical center would be included among the
21	pregnancy.	21	various agencies to which the woman might be
22	Q. And would she also be given a list of	22	referred?
23	potential abortion providers as part of that options	23	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
24	counseling?	24	THE WITNESS: I can't say with certainty
25	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	25	that the actual communication is listed. I think
	Mik. Webi Serv. Cojection.		that the actual communication is listed. I think
	Page 210		Page 212
1	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no.	1	that the person would be instructed to call our
2	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson:	2	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized
	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested	2 3	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that
2	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided	2 3 4	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information.
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals?	2 3 4 5	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of	2 3 4 5 6 7	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that. Does the referral list include PPGOH surgical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman visit, would the protocol be any different if a woman
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that. Does the referral list include PPGOH surgical facilities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman visit, would the protocol be any different if a woman came in to a family planning center and only received
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that. Does the referral list include PPGOH surgical facilities? A. I don't know that specifically. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman visit, would the protocol be any different if a woman came in to a family planning center and only received STD screening, and it was determined as part of that visit that she was pregnant, would she similarly receive the options counseling that you just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that. Does the referral list include PPGOH surgical facilities? A. I don't know that specifically. I haven't seen the list of I don't have the list of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman visit, would the protocol be any different if a woman came in to a family planning center and only received STD screening, and it was determined as part of that visit that she was pregnant, would she similarly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that. Does the referral list include PPGOH surgical facilities? A. I don't know that specifically. I haven't seen the list of I don't have the list of referrals in my memory at this moment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman visit, would the protocol be any different if a woman came in to a family planning center and only received STD screening, and it was determined as part of that visit that she was pregnant, would she similarly receive the options counseling that you just described? MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that. Does the referral list include PPGOH surgical facilities? A. I don't know that specifically. I haven't seen the list of I don't have the list of referrals in my memory at this moment. Q. And who would have that information?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman visit, would the protocol be any different if a woman came in to a family planning center and only received STD screening, and it was determined as part of that visit that she was pregnant, would she similarly receive the options counseling that you just described?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that. Does the referral list include PPGOH surgical facilities? A. I don't know that specifically. I haven't seen the list of I don't have the list of referrals in my memory at this moment. Q. And who would have that information? A. It would be included in the options	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman visit, would the protocol be any different if a woman came in to a family planning center and only received STD screening, and it was determined as part of that visit that she was pregnant, would she similarly receive the options counseling that you just described? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It would only be associated with an actual pregnancy test.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that. Does the referral list include PPGOH surgical facilities? A. I don't know that specifically. I haven't seen the list of I don't have the list of referrals in my memory at this moment. Q. And who would have that information? A. It would be included in the options counseling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman visit, would the protocol be any different if a woman came in to a family planning center and only received STD screening, and it was determined as part of that visit that she was pregnant, would she similarly receive the options counseling that you just described? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It would only be associated with an actual pregnancy test. By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. By Ms. Richardson: Q. If she indicated she might be interested in receiving abortion services, would she be provided with a list of referrals? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: There are a list of referrals that's included in all the along with prenatal referrals and adoption referrals as well. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And does that include the PPGOH surgical facilities as well? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. In other words let me rephrase that. Does the referral list include PPGOH surgical facilities? A. I don't know that specifically. I haven't seen the list of I don't have the list of referrals in my memory at this moment. Q. And who would have that information? A. It would be included in the options	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that the person would be instructed to call our customer contact center, which is our centralized appointment scheduling, and they would get that information. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And the information that would be provided from the customer contact information would include information about the PPGOH surgical center at that point, is that fair? A. That's fair. That's correct. Q. And if we talked about the the context of a woman coming in and determining that she's pregnant as part of or following a well woman visit, would the protocol be any different if a woman came in to a family planning center and only received STD screening, and it was determined as part of that visit that she was pregnant, would she similarly receive the options counseling that you just described? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: It would only be associated with an actual pregnancy test.

Page 213 Page 215 1 pregnant, would she be provided with a pregnancy 1 Q. Is the same true for the two clinicians, 2 2 test? do they supervise both at the family planning centers 3 3 A. She would request a pregnancy test. If and the surgical centers? 4 she requested a pregnancy test. 4 A. Only the family planning centers. 5 5 O. If she requested a pregnancy test one Q. Are nurse practitioners permitted to 6 would be provided to her; is that correct? 6 operate independently in the provision of services, 7 7 A. Correct. or does their work have to be supervised by a medical 8 Q. And if it was determined as a result of 8 doctor? 9 that pregnancy test that she was in fact pregnant, 9 A. They operate under the standing orders 10 10 would she receive the same options counseling that we of the nurse practitioner laws in the State of Ohio. iust described? 11 11 Q. And forgive me for not knowing exactly 12 A. If she was uncertain of what she wanted 12 what that means. Does a doctor have to supervise 13 to do at that point, she would receive that as part 13 them, or are they permitted to provide care without 14 14 of our Title 10 guidelines as she would if she the supervision of a doctor? 15 15 received the pregnancy test or STI testing at any A. The advanced practice nursing laws are 16 16 Title 10 provider, including our Health Departments. always under change in the State of Ohio, but they 17 Q. Who within the family planning centers 17 have standing orders that they can operate under as 18 would actually administer the STD test to a patient, 18 any medical office in the advance practicing. 19 19 or STD screening, if that's more accurate? So it's not the day-to-day supervision, 20 A. This would be part of the health 20 but there are certain protocols that are required for 21 21 center -- it would either be the L.P.N. -- one of the them to practice. 22 support individuals, either the L.P.N. or the health 22 Q. And so as part of those are they 23 care associate. 23 required at various points in time to report to the 24 24 Q. Would the nurse practitioner have a role doctors that are employed by PPGOH? 25 25 in administering that test? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Page 214 Page 216 1 A. The nurse practitioner has a role in the 1 THE WITNESS: Report what? 2 treatment and followup of the results. 2 By Ms. Richardson: 3 Q. Do the nurse practitioners and L.P.N.s 3 Q. In other words, do the doctors who are 4 who are employed by PPGOH have to be supervised in 4 employed by PPGOH have any type of role in 5 5 some capacity by the physicians who are employed by supervising or overseeing the nurse practitioners who 6 6 are employed by PPGOH? PPGOH? 7 7 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. A. The nurse practitioners are supervised 8 THE WITNESS: We provide standard risk 8 by our two lead regional clinicians, and ultimately 9 the medical director, Dr. Tim Kress. 9 and quality management chart review, overall review, 10 and abide by our standards and our medical protocols. Q. The two regional clinicians. And I'm 10 11 By Ms. Richardson: 11 sorry, where are those clinicians housed? 12 Q. And that would be chart reviewed by the A. We have one for northeast Ohio and one 12 13 doctors who are employed by PPGOH? 13 for central Ohio. MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 14 14 Q. And are those also the doctors who are 15 THE WITNESS: Some, yes. There is chart 15 employed in the surgical centers? 16 review by the doctors as well. 16 A. No, those are the nurse practitioners, 17 By Ms. Richardson: 17 are the regional nurse practitioners, and ultimately 18 Q. And those doctors also work in the 18 our medical director, Dr. Tim Kress. 19 surgical facilities; is that correct? 19 Q. And PPGOH only has one medical director, 20 A. That's our medical director. The chart 20 correct? 21 review would be the medical director and the risk and 21 A. That's correct.

Q. The medical director directly reviews

the charts and provides the other supervision; is

22

23

24

25

Q. And ultimately he oversees both the

family planning centers, is that correct?

A. That's correct.

surgical centers and the family medical -- and the

22

23

24

25

quality management team.

that correct?

Page 217 Page 219 1 A. Yes. 1 have not been -- secured an additional contract as of 2 2 O. And are there circumstances where the vet to indicate what that amount would be 3 3 doctors who are employed, apart from the medical specifically. The gross exposure is the \$400,000 4 4 director, would have any role in overseeing or assigned to that. 5 5 interacting with the nurse practitioners at the Q. But that certainly would be offset by any potential savings, right? That's not the net 6 family medical center? 6 7 7 THE WITNESS: No. impact that discontinuing the program would have on 8 8 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. PPGOH, right? 9 9 By Ms. Richardson: MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 10 10 Q. And what if the nurse practitioner THE WITNESS: It's difficult to 11 encounters a situation in the family planning center 11 determine the net impact at this time. that is beyond her medical skill set, are there 12 12 By Ms. Richardson: 13 circumstances where she would need to consult with or 13 Q. And what information would you need to 14 14 seek advice from one of the doctors? be able to determine the net impact? 15 15 MR. WOLFSON: So once again I would A. We have to look at ultimately the 16 object to this entire line of questioning, but go 16 contract to be secured for the lab processing, and 17 ahead. 17 ultimately the cost of -- of those people that would 18 MS. RICHARDSON: Thank you. Your 18 continue to receive the services. We have built in a 19 objection is noted. 19 conservative amount into our budget this year, which 20 By Ms. Richardson: 20 would be at least half of the amount. 21 21 O. You can answer. O. And half of what amount? 22 A. The nurse practitioner would consult 22 A. Of the 400,000. 23 what the medical director. 23 Q. And so have you built -- what precisely 24 O. And so I'd like to understand a little 24 is the amount that you have built into your budget as 25 25 bit more. I think you mentioned earlier that an estimate of the net impact? Page 218 Page 220 discontinuing the STD Prevention Program would have a 1 1 A. Approximately 200,000. 2 financial impact, and I wanted to understand what you 2 Q. And who did that financial analysis? 3 3 mean by that. A. Myself. 4 So what would be -- under the STD 4 Q. And you said that is reflected in a 5 5 Prevention Program, ODH did not provide any monetary budget; is that correct? 6 A. That would conservatively be reflected 6 grants to PPGOH; is that correct? 7 7 A. ODH paid for the lab processing and test in the -- a contingency going forward. 8 8 Q. And do you know whether that budget was kit fee. The lab then bills Medicaid and commercial 9 insurance, and billed the remainder back to ODH. 9 provided to us in response to our request for 10 production of documents? 10 That was revenue in kind to us because we didn't have 11 A. The '17 budget was not provided. This 11 to pay the remaining balance. So the cost to us 12 would be the future budget. 12 would be for that remaining balance. 13 O. And so this would be the budget where 13 Q. And in some circumstances you've 14 you have recorded what you would estimate to be the indicated that you'll be passing that remaining 14 15 actual net financial impact of discontinuing the STD 15 balance on to patients; is that correct? 16 Prevention Program, correct? 16 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 17 A. Correct. THE WITNESS: Patients would be charged 17 18 Q. Is there anywhere else where that net 18 based on their ability to pay. 19 impact would be recorded? 19 By Ms. Richardson: 20 A. No. 20 Q. And so have you done an analysis to 21 Q. And have you done an estimate of the determine the overall net financial impact of 21 22 number of overall STD screening tests that you would discontinuing services under the STD Prevention 22 23 likely provide going forward if the STD Prevention 23 Program? And again by you, I mean the organization 24 Program is discontinued? 24 as a whole. 25 A. Yes. Because the trend has been pretty A. From a preliminary impact it would -- we 25

consistent, we would hope to be able to continue at approximately the same level.

- Q. And so would that mean that you would expect to provide approximately 90,000 STD screening tests? Did I remember the correct number?
 - A. Correct.

- Q. And have you done an analysis of how many of those tests you would expect to be offered free of charge?
- A. Yes. We would not be able to offer anything free of charge except for those that fall at the zero percent on the Title 10 scale.
- Q. And do you have an estimate as to how many people would qualify for that zero percent under the Title 10 scale?
- A. I'm sorry, I can't recall that exact number that calculated into our percentage right at it moment.
- Q. But that's a number that you have calculated; is that correct?
- A. It was a number we took into consideration when we considered the cost analysis that would be required.
- Q. And where is that analysis or estimate provided?

deposition.

MS. RICHARDSON: Okay. We can go back to that issue on a break then to determine how best to proceed.

By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. And so sitting here today, you don't even remember a ballpark estimate of the number of free STD screening tests that you would expect to administer going forward if the STD Prevention Program is discontinued; is that correct?
- A. Fourteen percent of our patients fall somewhere on the sliding fee scale for self pay. I don't have the breakdown of that as to how much are zero, 20, 40, 60 percent of how the sliding fee scale works.
- Q. And so 14 percent of the 90,000 would be entitled to some type of reduction under your sliding scale, is that correct?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: No, because the 90,000, that would not be the total impact because the 90,000 encompasses all of the STI testing, not just the 60,000 of STI testing associated -- the 64,000 associated with this program.

By Ms. Richardson:

Page 222

Page 221

Page 224

Page 223

- A. That would be in the projected budget for fiscal year '17.
- Q. Is that a document you could obtain to continue this deposition today and be able to answer the questions that I'm asking about these estimated impacts?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: At this very moment? I'm sorry, obtain now?

MS. RICHARDSON: Yes. And at this point I would actually approach counsel about this. This is very clearly requested both in our request for production of documents and within the scope of the notice today, and the witness is not able to provide these numbers from memory.

So we would ask either that that document be provided, we'd have an agreement to provide that document, or that she be able to obtain that so that she can refer to it and provide these numbers.

MR. WOLFSON: And I don't know for sure we haven't provided it. If we haven't we'll look into that. I'll have to look into that. I'm not going to, you know, have the witness, you know, go get a document right now. We can continue the

- Q. And so I'm asking going forward, if the STD Prevention Program is discontinued, I believe that you testified that you would estimate that PPGOH would still provide 90,000 total STD screening tests; is that correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And so I'm trying to figure out what percentage of those would be provided free of charge. And you said 14 percent of patients fall on the sliding scale. Is that all patients for any service?
 - A. Yes. And the complexity of the calculation is why I don't want to quote necessarily answers, because we're talking about Title 10 patients. Some of the 90,000 tests are not provided to Title 10 patients, and there's a lot of -- it's not a simple calculation, which is why I can't provide that to you by memory.
 - Q. But just so I understand, that calculation has been done, you just don't recall specifically what it is sitting here today, is that fair?
- A. Correct.
 - Q. And so I'd like to turn to HIV testing for a moment. And I understand that the HIV Prevention Program that is outlined in the law that's

Page 228

Page 225 1 being challenged here is handled primarily through 1 A. Yes. 2 2 the education department; is that correct? Q. And so would there be some patients then 3 3 under that sliding scale that would qualify for free A. Correct. 4 HIV testing under that scale? 4 Q. But it's also my understanding that the 5 5 family planning centers also provide HIV testing in A. Yes. Q. Do you know approximately how many free circumstances not covered by the educational HIV 6 6 7 7 prevention program; is that correct? HIV tests that PPGOH provides outside of the scope of 8 8 A. Correct. the HIV Prevention Program? 9 9 Q. And so under what circumstances does A. I don't know how many free tests we 10 10 provide. I know that it represents about 25 PPGOH provide HIV testing to patients? A. If they would -- the program is an 11 percent -- the program represents about 25 percent of 11 12 12 outreach program, the education program. If they all of the HIV tests that we provide. 13 would schedule an appointment for an HIV testing in 13 Q. And so let me make sure I understand 14 one of our health centers, they could receive HIV that correctly. Twenty-five percent of all HIV tests 14 15 15 testing throughout -- at our other health center PPGOH administers are covered under the HIV 16 Prevention Program; is that correct? 16 locations. 17 17 Q. And so I understand that, pursuant to A. That's correct. 18 the outreach program there is an HIV screening 18 Q. Do you know how many total HIV tests 19 19 specialist; is that correct? PPGOH would provide, and we'll look at the most 20 20 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. That may not recent year as an example? 21 21 A. About 12,000 total. be -- I think that's Mr. Espino's domain, not 22 22 Ms. Singhaus. Q. And so approximately 25 percent of those 23 By Ms. Richardson: 23 would be administered under the HIV Prevention 24 24 Q. Is that something that you're familiar Program? 25 25 A. Yes. Page 226 1 1 A. Only to the extent of -- of the grant Q. And then some amount beyond that would 2 2 program. also be free of charge under the sliding scale that 3 Q. And so the reason I'm asking, my 3 we have been talking about; is that correct? 4 understanding from the testimony earlier today is 4 A. That's correct. 5 5 that there's an HIV screening specialist who travels Q. And going forward, PPGOH will continue 6 to various health centers and provides HIV screening 6 to provide its HIV screening in all of its family 7 7 at the health centers. Is that correct? centers, correct? 8 8 A. Only to those health centers associated A. That's correct. 9 with the geographic area. 9 Q. And then I believe the other program 10 Q. And so for those centers, would the 10 that you mentioned previously that is referenced in 11 center provide HIV testing outside of the context of 11 the law that's being challenged here is what we 12 12 the HIV prevention program? agreed to call the BCCP program; is that correct? 13 A. No free of charge. 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And so how would a patient be charged 14 Q. And can you describe to me generally how 15 for an HIV test in a family plan center outside of 1.5 the BCCP program works as it relates to PPGOH? 16 the scope of the HIV Prevention Program? 16 A. I understand there are 11 regional 17 A. According to their ability to pay. 17 centers across the State where women can go, who then

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Is there a circumstance in which one of

A. If they were available at that time and

Q. And the ability to pay, is this the same

ability to pay sliding scale that we have been

the health centers might refer a patient to the

health screening specialist?

not in an outreach situation.

discussing for the other services?

(Pages 225 to 228)

refer to a provider. Most recently I think that's

regional centers that refer to the provider.

service in Toledo. So it's primarily in the

northeast Ohio area.

been reduced to five centers where they -- where the

Providers can apply to be a provider of

this service, and we -- we only -- this service is in

our northeast Ohio centers, and we have had one

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Dago 220		Page 221
	Page 229		Page 231
1	The woman comes to us and then it's	1	reimbursed by the BCCP.
2	billed according to the regular literally the	2	By Ms. Richardson:
3	Medicare/Medicaid CPT fee schedule to the regional	3	Q. And so let's say that a patient comes in
4	center for reimbursement.	4	through the BCCP program, and my understanding is
5	Q. So you send the bill directly to the	5	that entitles her to breast cancer screening and
6	regional center; is that correct?	6	cervical cancer screening; is that correct?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And do they pay the full amount of that	8	Q. And in the event that the during the
9	bill?	9	patient's visit at PPGOH she indicates a desire to
10	A. They pay according to a fee schedule	10	receive additional services, what would happen?
11	that's attached to the contract itself. And again,	11	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.
12	that's by service.	12	THE WITNESS: I could only it would
13	Q. Are there circumstances under which the	13	require some sort it may require a follow-up
14	amount that the regional center pays for the visit is	14	scheduling visit. That's an extensive visit that she
15	less than what PPGOH has charged for those services?	15	was scheduled to provide the breast cancer and
16	A. No, it's paid on the predetermined	16	cervical cancer screening.
17	charge up front with the contract.	17	By Ms. Richardson:
18	Q. So in other words, is it fair to say	18	Q. And so what if during the breast and
19	that you charge the amount that is provided for under	19	cervical cancer screening she asks to receive a
20	the program and they reimburse you for that same	20	pregnancy test; what would the protocol what would
21 22	amount?	21 22	PPGOH's protocol call for in that circumstance?
23	MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	23	MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: The likelihood of that
23 24	THE WITNESS: We charge the amount	24	would be rather slim in that she would be it's
25	that's provided in the contract. By Ms. Richardson:	25	over 40 as well but she would have to schedule a
23	By Ms. Richardson.	25	over 40 as well but she would have to schedule a
	Page 230		Page 232
1	Page 230 Q. And that's the amount that they	1	-
1 2		2	Page 232 pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson:
	Q. And that's the amount that they		pregnancy test beyond that.
2	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct?A. Correct.Q. And how does the amount that you charge	2 3 4	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the
2	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you	2 3 4 5	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct?A. Correct.Q. And how does the amount that you charge	2 3 4 5 6	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast
2 3 4 5	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract?	2 3 4 5 6 7	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit. By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit? A. No. Q. And are there circumstances where a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so it might as we understand the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit? A. No. Q. And are there circumstances where a patient that comes in through the BCCP program would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so it might as we understand the term "visit" as a practical matter, it might all take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit? A. No. Q. And are there circumstances where a patient that comes in through the BCCP program would be charged for other services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so it might as we understand the term "visit" as a practical matter, it might all take place during one time, one actual visit to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit? A. No. Q. And are there circumstances where a patient that comes in through the BCCP program would be charged for other services? A. Not at that visit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so it might as we understand the term "visit" as a practical matter, it might all take place during one time, one actual visit to the center, but it would be coded as two separate visits;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit? A. No. Q. And are there circumstances where a patient that comes in through the BCCP program would be charged for other services? A. Not at that visit. Q. And so what circumstances would exist	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so it might as we understand the term "visit" as a practical matter, it might all take place during one time, one actual visit to the center, but it would be coded as two separate visits; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit? A. No. Q. And are there circumstances where a patient that comes in through the BCCP program would be charged for other services? A. Not at that visit. Q. And so what circumstances would exist where a patient who gets received through the BCCP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so it might as we understand the term "visit" as a practical matter, it might all take place during one time, one actual visit to the center, but it would be coded as two separate visits; is that correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit? A. No. Q. And are there circumstances where a patient that comes in through the BCCP program would be charged for other services? A. Not at that visit. Q. And so what circumstances would exist where a patient who gets received through the BCCP program might have to pay some kind of charge?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so it might as we understand the term "visit" as a practical matter, it might all take place during one time, one actual visit to the center, but it would be coded as two separate visits; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And would she be charged for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And that's the amount that they reimburse you for, correct? A. Correct. Q. And how does the amount that you charge pursuant to the BCCP contract compare to what you would charge for those same services outside of that contract? A. That contract stipulates the same Medicaid, commercial insurance charges that we would charge normally. Q. And are there any fees assessed to the patient who comes in to receive services under the BCCP program? A. Not for those services. Q. What about for the office visit? A. No. Q. And are there circumstances where a patient that comes in through the BCCP program would be charged for other services? A. Not at that visit. Q. And so what circumstances would exist where a patient who gets received through the BCCP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pregnancy test beyond that. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And would that similar to the circumstances we were discussing earlier in the context of the STD screening, is that something that could be provided immediately following her breast and cervical cancer screening? A. I think it would depend on the circumstances. Q. It might be that she would obtain those immediately after, it would just be coded as a different visit, is that accurate? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It would definitely be a totally separate visit. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And so it might as we understand the term "visit" as a practical matter, it might all take place during one time, one actual visit to the center, but it would be coded as two separate visits; is that correct? A. That's correct.

A. The grant would not be charged for the pregnancy test because it's not an eligible service. She would be fee scaled according to her ability to pay

Q. And if it was determined as a result of that pregnancy test that she was in fact pregnant, would she receive the same kinds of options counseling that we discussed earlier in connection with the STD screening?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Again, the options counseling would be if you -- is only provided if you are unclear or unsure of your options.

In this particular instance, if she was referred because of a specific cancer or cervical cancer screening, in all likelihood there would have to be some sort of followup -- this would be an at-risk kind of situation -- followup that would be outside of the Title 10 regulations.

- Q. And so what would the implication of that be if it was outside of the Title 10 regulations?
- A. We would -- we will follow -- we would -- we will provide referral follow-up services for that individual for the breast and cervical

Page 235

Q. And so I believe -- I just want to make sure that I understand. You mentioned earlier that in the case of someone who came in for breast or cervical cancer screening and was determined to be pregnant, that she might fall outside of Title 10. Why is that?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Do you understand the question?

THE WITNESS: No. Please say that again.

By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. Sure. And I apologize because I may be misunderstanding your testimony earlier. I thought what you said is in the case of a patient who came in to obtain cervical or breast cancer screening and determined that she was pregnant, that there would be a follow-up procedure that might be outside of the scope of Title 10. Did I misunderstand?
- A. The term follow-up procedure outside Title 10 is unclear in that the pregnancy test would be a separate service. The fact that she's part of the breast cancer and cervical cancer grant may medically indicate different follow-up procedures because of the fact -- because of the breast cancer, cervical cancer awareness screening piece.

Page 234

Page 236

- cancer screening and whatever her pregnancy related option would be.
- Q. And what types of referral options would she be given outside of the Title 10 options that we have discussed earlier?
- A. Because her purpose was the breast and cervical cancer screening and there's a follow-up procedure associated with that grant specifically, and the results accordingly with that, so we wouldn't provide that kind of follow-up care.
- Q. And so what is the follow-up procedure recommended?
- A. It would depend on the -- it would depend on the circumstances of the individual.
- Q. Where is that follow-up procedure set forth? Is that in PPGOH's protocol or is that something that would be part of the BCCP program?
- A. It's part of our -- it would be part of our normal referral standard of care, but it would also be part of the BCCP as well.
- Q. And is your referral standard of care set forth in a particular document?
- A. No, it is dependent on the circumstances, dependent on the medical needs of the patient.

By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. Meaning that if she tested positive for for indicia of cervical or breast cancer as part of that screening, her followup for the pregnancy might be different, am I understanding correctly?
- A. The medical necessity of any kind of followup would be dictated by the results of that grant.
- Q. And so can you just describe to me kind of the range of options that might be available?
- A. That would -- that would follow the same kind of protocol that we do for all our breast and cervical cancer screening, and that's certainly a medical --
- Q. And so let's -- let's say that this was a patient who was determined to be pregnant and she also -- the cervical cancer screening suggested a need for followup or potential irregularities. What would the followup protocol be for that patient?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: We have -- she would be referred to care for the -- for additional care for oncology care or whatever her specific presentation required.

By Ms. Richardson:

Page 237 Page 239 1 Q. And I think you also mentioned that she 1 By Ms. Richardson: might be given referrals related to the pregnancy 2 Q. Referred to whom? 2 3 3 itself. What would that referral protocol consist A. Depending on her circumstances. 4 Q. And so I'm just trying to understand. 4 5 5 A. It would be continued -- it would be a So we have a patient who has -- there is some 6 part of the entire situation, remembering this is for 6 indication of a potential problem as a result of the 7 7 individuals over the age of 40 years old. breast or cervical cancer screening, and she is 8 8 Q. And so would she be advised specifically pregnant. 9 that she should consider an abortion as an option? 9 And so I understand your testimony to be 10 A. It would be specific to this 10 that you would not -- you meaning PPGOH, would not be 11 individual's follow-up care. This would definitely 11 responsible for the follow-up high risk pregnancy 12 be an at-risk situation, of which we do not provide 12 care; is that correct? 13 that type of follow-up care. 13 A. We aren't responsible for the oncology 14 Q. You don't provide at-risk pregnancy 14 follow-up as well, if that were the case. 15 follow-up care, is that what you're referring to? 15 Q. And so what follow-up would you be 16 A. Yes. 16 responsible for? 17 O. And so would she be referred to another 17 A. Providing the follow-up referrals, and 18 provider then at that point for high-risk pregnancy 18 according to the protocols, according to -- dependent 19 care? 19 on the results of her tests. 20 A. She'll be referred to whatever her 20 Q. And so I'm just trying to understand 21 medical necessity would require given the entire 21 what the range of the referral procedures and the 22 scope of the visit and the results of those tests. 22 protocols that you're referencing are for PPGOH under 23 O. And could that medical necessity 23 those circumstances. 2.4 follow-up care include abortion services in your 24 A. We have -- we have pro -- medical 25 view? 25 professionals that we refer to that would -- when we Page 238 Page 240 1 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 1 do a regular breast exam we have a list of 2 THE WITNESS: She will be referred for 2 collaborating professionals within the -- each 3 3 whatever medical care is required for her. individual community that we could refer for 4 By Ms. Richardson: 4 followup, be it a breast exam for any of our regular 5 5 Q. Is that one potential option? professionals -- and there are specific -- and 6 6 A. She will be referred for whatever is because this would have been a specific referral from 7 7 medically necessary outside of our evaluation. the grant, we would also include that -- those 8 8 Q. Are there circumstances in your protocol protocols with the grant for the referral follow-up. 9 where you would, as a matter of course, refer someone 9 Q. And so I think my question earlier was 10 to an abortion center for abortion services? 10 whether or not among those referral services, a 11 11 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. patient who is pregnant and also shows signs of 12 12 problems as a result of the cervical or breast cancer By Ms. Richardson: O. As a result of the testing that was done 13 13 screening, would be referred specifically to an 14 for breast or cervical cancer? 14 abortion provider --15 A. She will be referred for the best 15 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 16 medical care as a result of her breast and cervical 16 By Mr. Richardson: 17 cancer system. 17 O. -- for services? 18 18 A. The cervical and breast cancer could Q. And so my question is, could that best 19 19 medical care include a referral to an abortion never be discoupled -- that would be the provider of 20 20 the follow-up. That would be the follow-up provider service provider? 21 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 21 for the breast and cervical cancer services. 22 THE WITNESS: Not from our respect of 22 Q. So she would be referred to someone to 23 23 the grant and the medical care as well. She would be continue testing for cervical or breast cancer?

A. She would be referred with her test

results to someone that would -- to a medical

24

25

24

25

referred for the results of those tests resulting

from the breast and cervical cancer center.

Page 241 Page 243 1 professional dependent on her results for the breast 1 PPGOH? 2 and cervical cancer. 2 A. No. 3 Q. And so separately with respect to the 3 Q. Are there any circumstances related to 4 pregnancy test, if it is determined that that 4 breast and cervical cancer screening where abortion 5 5 pregnancy test is possible, what referrals would she services would be discussed? 6 be given related to the pregnancy? 6 A. The results of her breast and cervical 7 A. It would not be discoupled from the 7 cancer screening would be determined of her entire 8 reason for her -- the appropriate reason for her 8 medical follow-up. 9 9 Q. I understand that. And so I'm asking a visit to us. 10 Q. And would abortion services be included 10 yes or no question. And that's where the disconnect among the referral services that are given to the 11 11 12 patient under those circumstances? 12 Would abortion services ever be 13 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 13 discussed with a patient receiving breast and THE WITNESS: It would not be discoupled 14 14 cancer -- breast and cervical cancer screening? 15 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 15 from the breast and cervical cancer services, that would be the followup required. We do not provide 16 THE WITNESS: This would require --16 17 any -- our surgical centers do not provide at-risk 17 there are several -- it's a hypothetical situation 18 surgical service, and we wouldn't refer them to any 18 that the same person that would be there would also 19 other one other than the medical professional to deal 19 entertain a pregnancy test while she was there, and 20 with the breast and cervical cancers. 20 the screening initially would have taken place from 21 the breast and cervical cancer treatment. So that --21 By Ms. Richardson: 22 Q. Okay. And so I apologize, because I 22 the circumstances of that are very unlikely. 23 think I'm asking a slightly different question. So 23 By Ms. Richardson: 24 let me ask again. 24 Q. And so my question was a yes or no. 25 Would there ever be a circumstance where abortion 25 If she tests positive on her pregnancy Page 242 Page 244 1 1 test, with respect to followup related specifically services would be provided? 2 to her pregnancy, whether coupled or decoupled from 2 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 3 3 the cervical and breast cancer screening, would By Ms. Richardson: 4 abortion services be discussed among the referral 4 Q. And I would be thrilled to move on, but 5 options that she's given? 5 I just want to understand the answer to the question 6 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. It's been 6 that I've asked. 7 7 asked and answered many times. A. You just asked if the abortion services MS. RICHARDSON: It has not been 8 8 would be provided. 9 answered. It has been asked. 9 Q. Would be discussed. Would abortion 10 By Ms. Richardson: 10 services ever be discussed with a patient who comes 11 to PPGOH to receive cervical and breast cancer 11 Q. You may answer. 12 A. There would never be a case where 12 screening? that -- a referral would be made independent of the 13 13 A. Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio does 14 reason for her breast and cervical cancer visit. 14 not provide at-risk abortion services to an 15 Any discussion beyond that would have to 15 individual. The circumstances would be very unlikely 16 be entwined with her medical care associated with the 16 that this would occur, and if it occurred, we would breast and cervical cancer. 17 encourage -- we would include in the follow-up the 17 18 O. And so would abortion services be 18 fact that she had a positive pregnancy test. 19 19 provided among the services that are recommended as If you want -- so in the entire positive 20 treatment for her cervical or breast cancer services? 20 pregnancy test as well as all of the breast and 21 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. 21 surgical cancer screening would be included in the 22 THE WITNESS: That would be determined 22 followup to the next medical professional. 23 23 on the follow-up. O. Would she receive a discussion of

options about what to do with respect to her

24

25

pregnancy?

24

25

By Ms. Richardson:

O. And would that be a follow-up with

Page 245 1 MR. WOLFSON: By whom? 2 By Ms. Richardson: 3 Q. By PPGOH. 4 A. Her options would be to seek 5 professional care related to her -- her medical 6 determination based on the breast and cervical 7 cancer. 8 Q. And would she be advised that her 9 pregnancy test was positive? 10 A. She would be given the results of her

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

pregnancy test.

Q. And so earlier you described three different options that would be communicated to the patient in the event that she was determined to be pregnant.

Would she receive those general options, would she be advised that -- I think you mentioned carry her pregnancy to term, she could terminate the pregnancy, or she could seek adoption service, are those the three options generally provided?

- A. You are talking -- this would -- those are the options under the Title 10 guidelines not related to -- not tied specifically to the breast and cervical cancer project.
 - Q. And so would a patient receiving

A. If she were unsure of her -- if she was unsure what she wanted to do, and that's when the options counseling is appropriate, and she actually fell under the Title 10 guidelines as well, if she

Page 247

Page 248

4 5 were unsure of the counseling, she could be provided, 6 hypothetically. 7

Q. And in the event that the law that's being challenged in this case takes effect, Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio will continue to provide breast and cervical screening in its family planning centers, correct?

A. Yes.

1

2

3

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And have you done any type of impact of the overall net -- sorry. Have you done any financial analysis of what the net impact of discontinuing the BCCP program would have specifically on PPGOH?

A. Because we provide that service and we would charge accordingly with the CPT code, it would not have a financial impact, it would have a service impact for those women that may want to have come to us and be comfortable in coming to us.

Q. But there would not be a financial impact, did I understand that correctly?

A. Correct.

Page 246

services under the breast and cervical cancer prevention project receive those same options counseling?

A. It would not be appropriate to the service that they were intended to be there for. Medical care would dictate that the breast and cervical cancer screening would require the follow-up care, if necessary, and that would be -- part of the test would be part of that.

Q. So let's approach it from a different hypothetical. Let's assume that someone comes in for breast and cervical cancer screening pursuant to the BCCP program, and that screening shows no signs of cancer, so that the screening comes out negative for those tests, and she indicates that she would like to have a pregnancy test taken.

She might be given a pregnancy test that day but it would be coded as a different visit as we discussed previously, correct?

MR. WOLFSON: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Correct.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And in the event that she was determined to be pregnant, would she receive the options counseling that you described earlier?

Q. And for those women who want to receive screening from PPGOH, they could still receive breast and cervical cancer screening in your family planning centers, correct?

A. It would not be provided -- they would have to be charged, it would not be provided for them through the grant program.

Q. And they would be subject to the same sliding scale that we have been discussing today, correct?

A. Correct.

Q. And so for some of them they might not have to pay anything for those services, correct?

A For some

MR. WOLFSON: Can we take a break? MS. RICHARDSON: Sure. Fine. (Recess was taken.)

By Ms. Richardson: 18

> O. I'd like to ask you now to take a quick look at the document that we have marked as Exhibit 2. Feel free to take a moment to review. Are you ready for me to ask questions?

A. Yes.

Q. Thank you. And is it your understanding that these are responses to interrogatories that we

Page 249 Page 251 1 have sent to you in connection with this litigation? 1 funds and the costs associated with those are 2 2 allocated very carefully. A. Yes. 3 3 Q. And if you take a look at the response Q. And so is it fair to say then that none to interrogatory No. 1, and that is on Page 4. 4 4 of the funds that have been provided to PPGOH through 5 5 these programs are relied on by PPGOH to provide A. Yes. 6 6 abortion services? Q. It asks there to identify each person 7 7 answering these interrogatories, and is your name A. Yes. 8 listed among those who completed these responses? 8 Q. And similarly, then, discontinuing 9 9 participation in the programs identified in the law A. Yes. 10 that's challenged here will have no impact on PPGOH's 10 Q. And did you in fact contribute to the 11 completion of these responses? 11 provision of abortion services, correct? 12 12 A. Yes. A. Correct. 13 Q. And so the good news is I think we have 13 Q. You will continue to provide those 14 14 covered everything in here, I think I have just a abortion services in the same manner that you have 15 15 couple of quick questions. I'd like for you to turn done so previously even if this law takes effect. 16 16 to interrogatory No. 13 which begins on Page 19, and correct? 17 A. Correct. 17 the response begins on the top of Page 20. 18 A. All right. 18 MS. RICHARDSON: At this time I think I 19 Q. And on Page 19 the interrogatory asks, 19 have no further questions for you. I would ask --20 20 "State what funds received from each of the programs MR. WOLFSON: We'll talk about that off 21 the record, whatever you have -- further information 21 identified in Section 3701.034 contribute directly or 22 22 indirectly to the provision, performance, or you may want, okay? 23 promotion abortion." Did I read that correctly? 23 MS. RICHARDSON: Perfect. That sounds 24 24 A. Yes. good and I actually was not going to relate to that, 25 25 I was just going to reserve the right that in the Q. And the answer listed here following an Page 252 Page 250 1 objection is, "None of the funds received from each 1 event -- I think we only have one topic left, but in 2 2 the event that there's an issue that comes up that I of the programs identified in Section 3701.034 3 contribute directly or indirectly to the provision, 3 believe the next witness will be discussing that 4 performance, or promotion of abortion." Did I read 4 she's not in fact prepared, I would just reserve the 5 5 that correctly? right to call either of the two witnesses back. MR. WOLFSON: I have a few questions for 6 A. Yes. 6 7 7 Q. And was that an answer that you you. 8 contributed to completing? 8 9 A. Yes. 9 **EXAMINATION** 10 Q. And is it your understanding that this 10 By Mr. Wolfson: 11 11 is an accurate answer to that question? Q. So Ms. Singhaus, Ms. Richardson asked 12 12 you a few questions involving the breast and cervical A. Yes. 13 13 O. How do you know that none of the funds cancer project, and those questions involved a received from the programs identified in the law 14 hypothetical situation where a woman comes to a 14 15 that's challenged here contribute directly or 15 Planned Parenthood facility for screening under the 16 indirectly to the performance or promotion or 16 BCCP project, and also asks for and receives a 17 17 pregnancy test and is determined to be pregnant. Do 18 18 you remember those questions? A. We have a very sophisticated cost allocation methodology that is audited and reviewed 19 19 20 by our independent auditors and by the Title 10 20 Q. To your knowledge has that situation 21 reviewers. 21 ever happened? 22 22 A. Not to my knowledge. We allocate every single one of our costs to between our health centers and isolating the 23 Q. Has any of your staff ever told you that 23 surgical centers, including all of our administrative 24 such a situation has ever happened? 24 25 25 costs and our medical director's costs, so those A. No.

Page 253 Page 255 1 1 other project purposes? Q. Have you ever seen any documents 2 2 MS. RICHARDSON: Objection. indicating that such a situation has ever happened? 3 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, it would require --A. No. 4 4 Q. Okay. Thank you. I'd like to then ask the Title 10 grant is a finite grant. It would 5 5 you a couple of questions about the infertility require reallocating from other programs. 6 prevention project, or STI project, however you want 6 MR. WOLFSON: Okay. Thank you. 7 7 to call it. 8 8 FURTHER EXAMINATION And I think you mentioned that you 9 9 had -- that PPGOH had been offering approximately By Ms. Richardson: 10 10 90,000 STI tests per year, including both those Q. I have just a few follow-up questions offered under the infertility prevention project and 11 related to that. First of all, your counsel, 11 Mr. Wolfson, asked you whether or not with respect to 12 outside the project; is that right? 12 13 A. Yes. 13 a BCCP patient you were aware of a particular patient 14 who had ever come in to receive BCCP services and 14 Q. And I think you indicated that if the 15 also received a pregnancy test and was determined to 15 project were discontinued because the law were to go 16 be pregnant; is that correct? 16 into effect, some of the people who were previously 17 receiving free SDI testing would have to pay a charge 17 A. If I were aware of that? Yes. 18 for it, is that correct? 18 Q. And you indicated that sitting here 19 19 today you can't personally recall a specific A. Correct. incident, correct? 20 Q. And I think you said that charge would 20 21 21 be somewhere between 8 and \$30 approximately? A. That's correct. 22 22 O. And did you review individual patient 23 Q. So in your experience would that --23 files or records in preparing for your deposition would that charge deter some people from -- from 24 24 today? 25 25 asking for and receiving that STI testing? A. No. Page 254 Page 256 1 MS. RICHARDSON: Objection. 1 Q. And with respect to your testimony about 2 THE WITNESS: That -- based on our 2 reallocating funding -- that you might have to 3 experience with our patients, that could deter them 3 reallocate funding under Title 10 if patients are 4 from receiving the opportunity and asking for that 4 able to receive STI testing free of charge, you 5 5 6 By Mr. Wolfson: 6 programs. Did I understand that correctly? 7 7

- O. And what experience do you base that on?
- A. The patient collection experience and the intake experience that we review with each of our clients.
- Q. And what is the intake experience you're referring to?
- A. The financial interview and their willingness to provide -- add a preventive service to their bill, which is as a low income woman.
- Q. I think Ms. Richardson also asked you a few questions about the possibility that some -- some people might nonetheless be able to receive zero fee SDI testing under the Title 10 guidelines; is that right? Do you recall that?
 - A. Yes.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. If you were -- if PPGOH were to do that, were to provide some patients with zero fee SDI testing under the Title 10 guidelines, would that require PPGOH to reallocate Title 10 resources from

- indicated that you might have to reallocate from our
 - A. Correct.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Is that an estimate that you have calculated sitting here today?
- A. The \$4 million is a finite pot of money, it would not grow to serve additional patients, so any amount would have to be reallocated.
- O. And you testified a little bit earlier, I believe, that you have already put together your budget for 2017 estimating projected expenses and revenues; is that correct?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. And does that budget contain any line item reflecting a need to reallocate funding related to the STI prevention program?
 - A. It reflects the increase in the STI program in the same amount of Title 10 funding, so yes, it does.
- Q. And so what is the estimated impact financially that that would have according to the

	Page 257		Page 259
1	estimates that you have incorporated into your 2017	1	a little bit so I can see you? Talk to hear, but I
2	budget?	2	want to be able to see.
3	A. It's approximately \$200,000.	3	By Ms. Richardson:
4	Q. So that any reallocation under Title 10	4	Q. And I'll apologize in advance and ask
5	or elsewhere would be subsumed in the \$200,000	5	you to bear with us since we have been going a lot
6	estimate you provided earlier, correct?	6	longer than you have today. So if my questions start
7	A. Yes.	7	coming out tongue tied, just let me know.
8			9 9
	MS. RICHARDSON: No further questions.	8	A. Okay.
9	MR. WOLFSON: All right. Thanks.	9	Q. What is your current position at Planned
10	(Recess was taken.)	10	Parenthood of Greater Ohio?
11		11	A. Okay. I'm the President and CEO of
12	Iris Harvey,	12	Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio.
13	being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter	13	Q. And you took on that role relatively
14	certified, deposes and says as follows:	14	recently; is that correct?
15	EXAMINATION	15	A. Yes.
16	By Ms. Richardson:	16	Q. When specifically did you take on that
17	Q. Ms. Harvey, we just met, but for the	17	role?
18	record again, my name is Ryan Richardson, and I'm an	18	A. April the 4th.
19	attorney at the Ohio Attorney General's office. I am	19	Q. And prior to that what did you do?
20	here today representing the defendant in this case,	20	A. Prior that, for seven years I was the
21	the Ohio Department of Health.	21	Vice-President of University Relations for Kent
22	A. Okay.	22	State.
23	Q. Have you ever been deposed prior to	23	Q. And in your current role for Planned
24	today?	24	Parenthood of Greater Ohio, which we have been
25	A. I have.	25	referring to as PPGOH today, what are your
	Page 258		Page 260
1	0 11 1 10		
	O. How many times have you been deposed?	1	responsibilities?
	Q. How many times have you been deposed? A. Once.	1 2	responsibilities? A. As President and CEO my primary
2	A. Once.	2	A. As President and CEO my primary
2	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully	2	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization.
2 3 4	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules.	2 3 4	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health
2 3 4 5	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development
2 3 4 5 6	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series	2 3 4 5 6	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay. Q. If you do answer the question I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that. (Pause.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay. Q. If you do answer the question I've asked, I'm going to assume that you have in fact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that. (Pause.) A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay. Q. If you do answer the question I've asked, I'm going to assume that you have in fact understood it. Is that fair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that. (Pause.) A. Okay. Q. And this is a notice of Rule 30(b)(6)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay. Q. If you do answer the question I've asked, I'm going to assume that you have in fact understood it. Is that fair? A. Fair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that. (Pause.) A. Okay. Q. And this is a notice of Rule 30(b)(6) deposition for the record. Is this a document that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay. Q. If you do answer the question I've asked, I'm going to assume that you have in fact understood it. Is that fair? A. Fair. Q. Any reason today that you would not be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that. (Pause.) A. Okay. Q. And this is a notice of Rule 30(b)(6) deposition for the record. Is this a document that you have seen prior to today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay. Q. If you do answer the question I've asked, I'm going to assume that you have in fact understood it. Is that fair? A. Fair. Q. Any reason today that you would not be able to answer questions completely and truthfully?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that. (Pause.) A. Okay. Q. And this is a notice of Rule 30(b)(6) deposition for the record. Is this a document that you have seen prior to today? A. It is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay. Q. If you do answer the question I've asked, I'm going to assume that you have in fact understood it. Is that fair? A. Fair. Q. Any reason today that you would not be able to answer questions completely and truthfully? A. I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that. (Pause.) A. Okay. Q. And this is a notice of Rule 30(b)(6) deposition for the record. Is this a document that you have seen prior to today? A. It is. Q. And is it your understanding that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay. Q. If you do answer the question I've asked, I'm going to assume that you have in fact understood it. Is that fair? A. Fair. Q. Any reason today that you would not be able to answer questions completely and truthfully?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that. (Pause.) A. Okay. Q. And this is a notice of Rule 30(b)(6) deposition for the record. Is this a document that you have seen prior to today? A. It is. Q. And is it your understanding that you are here today testifying on behalf of Planned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Once. Q. Then I'll just very briefly hopefully remind you of a few basic ground rules. A. Okay. Q. As you know, I will be asking a series of questions. Your counsel may object for the record to some of those questions, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer, I would ask that you go ahead and answer the questions. A. Okay. Q. If you don't understand anything that I have asked, please let me know and I will rephrase the question. A. Okay. Q. If you do answer the question I've asked, I'm going to assume that you have in fact understood it. Is that fair? A. Fair. Q. Any reason today that you would not be able to answer questions completely and truthfully? A. I don't think so. Q. Any questions before we begin?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. As President and CEO my primary responsibilities are leadership of the organization. Obviously fiscal security and the financial health and sustainability of the organization. Development of supporters, donors. Making sure that we stay in compliance with our federation requirements, Planned Parenthood Federations of America, and that we have an ethical medical operation. Q. Thank you. And I'm going to skip ahead and ask you to take a look at what we have marked as document 1, which was right in front of you. Is it still here? And please feel free to take a moment to review that. (Pause.) A. Okay. Q. And this is a notice of Rule 30(b)(6) deposition for the record. Is this a document that you have seen prior to today? A. It is. Q. And is it your understanding that you

1 1 to the time that it was filed in this case? Q. And it's my understanding that you are 2 2 planning only to talk about, I believe one of the A. I don't believe so. I came on April 3 3 topics set forth in Schedule A to this document; is 4th, so I don't believe I reviewed it before that. 4 4 that correct? Q. So is it fair to say then that you did 5 5 not contribute to the preparation of the complaint or A. That is correct. compiling the material that was referenced in the 6 Q. And is that the item listed as item 9 on 6 7 7 the last page of the schedule? complaint? 8 A. Yes. 8 A. I don't think so. 9 9 O. And that states. "Press statements or Q. And I'd like to start by just asking you 10 to kind of walk through the process by which press 10 releases referencing or relating to Section 3701.034, or Substitute House Bill 294." Did I read that 11 statements are prepared within PPGOH, and what your 11 12 12 correctly? role is? 13 A. Yes. 13 A. Okay. So press statements -- and the 14 press statements that I am referring to are not press 14 Q. And are you in fact prepared to talk 15 15 about that topic today? statements prepared by PPGOH, they are press 16 statements that were prepared by Planned Parenthood 16 A. I am. 17 Q. Can you just describe for me first what 17 Advocates of Ohio. 18 you did to prepare for today's deposition? 18 O. And what is Planned Parenthood Advocates 19 A. I met with my attorney, and obviously 19 of Ohio? 20 met with my staff as we prepared the work. 20 A. Planned Parenthood Advocates of Ohio is 21 21 Q. And which staff members did you a 501(c)(4) social welfare organization. 22 specifically meet with? And feel free for purposes 22 O. And what is their purpose? 23 of this question to refer to them by their job title 23 A. The 501(c)(4)'s purpose is to protect 24 access to patients to Planned Parenthood's health 24 or position. 25 25 A. Well, obviously my chief operating centers. Page 264 Page 262 1 1 officer, Barbara Singhaus, and Diego Espino, who is Q. And what do you mean when you say that 2 2 the press releases were press releases of -- can we education VP. 3 3 Q. And did you speak to any other staff call them PPAO? Is that fair? 4 members to prepare for today's deposition? 4 A. Yes. 5 5 Q. What do you mean when you say that the A. No. 6 Q. Did you review any documents to prepare 6 press releases you reviewed were press releases 7 7 for today's deposition? prepared by PPAO? 8 8 A. Okay. So the statements that are made A. Yes. 9 9 Q. What documents did you review? in the press release prior to me, were made by the 10 A. A variety of different documents. 10 former CEO who was also, as I am, the CEO and President of Planned Parenthood, Advocates of Ohio. 11 Obviously information related to some of these other 11 12 areas. Nothing real specific, but generally 12 So both are related to the (c)(4). 13 13 documents that reinforced some of the questions --And so in developing the press release, answered some of the questions. For instance, the 14 the communication is written to do advocacy and to 14 15 press releases, many of them predated me. 15 educate the public on legislative actions, and so it 16 Q. And outside of the press releases were 16 is a document that is written in a (c)(4) voice. 17 there any general categories of documents that you 17 So if you read the documents, the 18 reviewed? 18 statements, whether they are mine or Stephanie, we 19 19 A. No, not for the deposition. are referred to as President or CEO of PPAO. 20 Q. Have you reviewed the complaint that was 20 Q. And what are your roles as President of 21 submitted in this case? And if you need it for 21 PPAO? 22 reference, it's actually marked as Exhibit 3 in front 22 A. The role is to interface with a (c)(4)23 23 of you. board, but primarily is to do advocacy on behalf of

Page 261

the patients and the public that wants to use Planned

24

25

A. I have looked at this.

Q. And did you review the complaint prior

24

25

Parenthood.

	Page 265		Page 267
1	Q. And does this advocacy consist of	1	e-mail?
2	advocacy to legislative bodies, or is it just	2	A. My development people would draft it.
3	primarily public in its focus?	3	It did go out under my signature.
4	A. No. Under (c)(4) the advocacy can	4	Q. And when you say your development people
5	include advocacy related to legislators and	5	now, are you referring to PPAO or PPGOH?
6	legislation.	6	A. PPAO.
7	Q. And is that something that you	7	Q. And how many people would be included in
8	personally would be involved in preparing?	8	the development department or committee within PPAO?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. There are actually no employees at PPAO.
10	Q. Any other types of advocacy efforts	10	There are employees of PPGOH, and their time, if they
11	aside from communications with legislative bodies?	11	work on a project, that time is allocated to the AO
12	A. The $(c)(4)$ under the $(c)(4)$, as PPAO	12	appropriately.
13	representatives we can do advocacy, which another	13	Q. Thank you. And so approximately how
14	area could be lobbying, grassroots organizing.	14	many PPGOH employees would spend time working on PPAO
15	Q. Would you also be involved with	15	projects?
16	fundraising?	16	MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: On the PPAO, probably in
17	A. Fundraising under the (c)(4), yes, that	17 18	
18	could be.	19	this instance, development, two. By Ms. Richardson:
19	Q. And what types of fundraising	20	Q. And what are their roles within PPGOH,
20 21	initiatives have you been involved in with respect to PPAO?	21	those two individuals?
22	A. The PPAO there have been two e-mail	22	A. Development.
23	broadcasts to our stakeholders to let them know of a	23	Q. Development. How would the development
24	defunding.	24	work that they do for PPAO compare or contrast with
25	Q. And who do you include among your	25	what they do for PPGOH?
	Q. And who do you mende among your		what they do for 17 dol1.
	Page 266		Page 268
1	description of stakeholders?	1	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the
2	description of stakeholders? A. Donors.	2	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes.
2	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given	2	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the
2 3 4	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources	2 3 4	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications?
2 3 4 5	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations?	2 3 4 5	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO?
2 3 4 5 6	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been	2 3 4 5 6	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of, and one would have been probably in March or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent to stakeholders?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent to stakeholders? A. Factual truth about the legislation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of, and one would have been probably in March or either February or March. It preceded me, but I do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent to stakeholders? A. Factual truth about the legislation, that it had passed, that it would prevent us from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of, and one would have been probably in March or either February or March. It preceded me, but I do know that one was sent out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent to stakeholders? A. Factual truth about the legislation, that it had passed, that it would prevent us from continuing with the programs that we had contracts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of, and one would have been probably in March or either February or March. It preceded me, but I do know that one was sent out. Q. And have there been e-mail broadcasts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent to stakeholders? A. Factual truth about the legislation, that it had passed, that it would prevent us from continuing with the programs that we had contracts on, and that that would create a financial difference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of, and one would have been probably in March or either February or March. It preceded me, but I do know that one was sent out. Q. And have there been e-mail broadcasts sent out since you started in your role? A. As PPAO, yes. Q. And when was that e-mail sent, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent to stakeholders? A. Factual truth about the legislation, that it had passed, that it would prevent us from continuing with the programs that we had contracts on, and that that would create a financial difference in our budget.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of, and one would have been probably in March or either February or March. It preceded me, but I do know that one was sent out. Q. And have there been e-mail broadcasts sent out since you started in your role? A. As PPAO, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent to stakeholders? A. Factual truth about the legislation, that it had passed, that it would prevent us from continuing with the programs that we had contracts on, and that that would create a financial difference in our budget. Q. And have you reviewed any of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of, and one would have been probably in March or either February or March. It preceded me, but I do know that one was sent out. Q. And have there been e-mail broadcasts sent out since you started in your role? A. As PPAO, yes. Q. And when was that e-mail sent, the second e-mail? A. In the last month, I believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent to stakeholders? A. Factual truth about the legislation, that it had passed, that it would prevent us from continuing with the programs that we had contracts on, and that that would create a financial difference in our budget.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	description of stakeholders? A. Donors. Q. Are these people who have already given money, or people that you view as potential sources of donations? A. People who are have already been donors, so they are in our database and indicated. Q. I'm sorry, go ahead. A. No, just donors. Q. Would that include both individual and entity donors? A. No, just individual. Q. When were these e-mail broadcasts sent out to the donors? A. There have only been two that I know of, and one would have been probably in March or either February or March. It preceded me, but I do know that one was sent out. Q. And have there been e-mail broadcasts sent out since you started in your role? A. As PPAO, yes. Q. And when was that e-mail sent, the second e-mail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. For PPAO they would be communicating the issues related to, in this case, legislation changes. Q. And with respect to PPGOH, who would the audience be for those communications? A. To GO? Q. Yes. A. Donors. Q. Individual donors again? A. Yes. Q. And so that would be the same target audience then that the communications from PPAO would be sent to? A. Donors, yes. Q. And what was the overall message provided in the two e-mail broadcasts that were sent to stakeholders? A. Factual truth about the legislation, that it had passed, that it would prevent us from continuing with the programs that we had contracts on, and that that would create a financial difference in our budget. Q. And have you reviewed any of the economic analyses to quantify the impact on budget?

Page 269 Page 271 1 Q. Are you aware of what the net financial 1 Q. Okay. So the press releases that are 2 2 impact would be on PPGOH? posted on PPGOH's website, are those PPAO repress 3 3 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. Go ahead. releases? 4 THE WITNESS: I know there are two 4 A. The press releases that are posted on 5 5 parts; there's a grant part of like \$640,000 that the website would be press releases posted on the would go away, and then there's the diagnostic 6 6 PPAO webpage. 7 materials of like 400-and-some-thousand dollars, so 7 Q. So let me ask you -- and now we're going 8 those are the two pieces from the GO standpoint that 8 to get into technology, so I'm sure I'm going butcher 9 I'm aware of. 9 this, but if I were to go on to PPGOH's website and I 10 10 By Ms. Richardson: start looking at press releases, I have then been Q. So then you're referring to the overall 11 sort of -- am I now on PPAO's website? 11 12 amount of either cash or in-kind contributions that 12 A. If you are looking for educational 13 come in through the grants as a whole? 13 advocacy information related to legislative stuff you A. Related to, yes. 14 14 would be sent to a PPAO webpage. 15 15 Q. And was one of the themes of those Q. And similarly, does the PPGOH website 16 16 e-mails communicating to your stakeholders that also directly link to the PPFA website? 17 Planned Parenthood of Greater Ohio would continue 17 A. Yes. 18 operating even if this all takes effect? 18 O. Are there other websites that it would 19 19 directly take visitors to the website to? A. Yes. 20 Q. And in fact, Planned Parenthood of 20 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. If you know. 21 21 Greater Ohio will continue even if this all takes THE WITNESS: I don't know. 22 effect, correct? 22 By Ms. Richardson: 23 A. Yes. 23 Q. So as far as you know, then, just PPAO 24 24 Q. And it will continue providing services and PPFA, users of the website might directly link 25 25 if this all takes effect, right? into their websites; is that correct? If you Page 270 Page 272 1 1 A. Some services, yes. remember --2 2 Q. And it will continue providing abortion A. Can you repeat that? 3 services in particular, correct, even if this law 3 Q. Yes, I will try. So just to make sure 4 takes effect? 4 that I understand correctly, someone who goes on to 5 5 PPGOH's website could link directly to either PPAO or A. Yes. 6 6 Q. And PPGOH has also put out various PPFA, is that correct? 7 7 general press releases that it posts on its website MR. WOLFSON: Again, if you know. 8 8 and in other locations, correct? THE WITNESS: Link directly, yes. 9 A. Yes. 9 By Ms. Richardson: 10 MR. WOLFSON: Objection. PPGOH -- was 10 Q. And with respect to the press releases 11 11 that PPGOH? in particular, if I were to go to the press release 12 MS. RICHARDSON: Yes. 12 page, I would actually technically be on PPAO's 13 By Ms. Richardson: 13 website at that point, did I understand that 14 Q. Did you understand my question to refer 14 correctly? 15 to PPGOH? 1.5 MR. WOLFSON: I think the question is --16 A. So are you talking about -- there are 16 go ahead. I think the question is -- one question I 17 different press releases, so are you talking about 17 have is what is your knowledge of the webpage, and do 18 press releases related to the funding, or are you 18 you have the knowledge to answer this question for 19 talking about press releases relating to other stuff? 19 PPGOH, and if you can, answer to the best of your 20 I'm not sure what you're talking about. 20 ability. 21 Q. So I am referring to press releases 21 THE WITNESS: The press releases we were 22 related to the law that's being challenged in this 22 talking about before are PPAO press releases and they 23 23 will be found on a PPAO page. 24 A. No, PPGOH did not put press releases on 24 By Ms. Richardson:

Q. Which is linked through the PPGOH

25

25

our website.

	Page 273		Page 275
1	website, correct?	1	calculate that. But we submit regular data.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. And would those statistics have been
3	Q. And were you involved in preparing those	3	something that you reviewed?
4	PPAO press releases that are available on the PPAO	4	A. No.
5	webpage?	5	Q. And you have also submitted declarations
6	A. Say that again.	6	in this case as well, correct?
7	Q. Were you personally involved in	7	A. Yes.
8	preparing those press statements?	8	Q. And what did you do to prepare those
9	A. Which ones?	9	declarations?
10	Q. The PPAO press releases related to the	10	A. I
11	law that's challenged in this case.	11	MR. WOLFSON: In answering that question
12	A. Some of them.	12	don't reveal the substance of any conversation you
13	Q. And did you rely on any particular	13	had with lawyers, okay?
14	documents or analyses in preparing those press	14	THE WITNESS: Right. I would review
15	releases?	15	with the responsible managers the data that answered
16	A. Yes.	16	the question, and get a sense of did they feel there
17	Q. What documents or analyses did you rely	17	was integrity in the data, was it accurate, and were
18	on?	18	they prepared to submit it in response.
19	A. On the legislation.	19	By Ms. Richardson:
20	Q. You reviewed the legislation	20	Q. And I think you may actually be
21	specifically?	21	referring to the interrogatories at this point; is
22	A. The summary of it, yes.	22	that correct?
23	Q. Did you review any other documents	23	A. Possibly one of these documents.
24	related to data analysis or financial analysis in	24	Q. And for reference, if you take a look at
25	preparing those press releases?	25	the document that's been marked as Exhibit No. 2 in
	proparing those press releases.		the document that's been marked as Exhibit 140. 2 in
	Page 274		Page 276
1	A. No.	1	front of you. And I'll represent that those are the
2	Q. And are you familiar with certain	2	interrogatory responses that you provided through
3	statistics that have been offered in press releases	3	counsel in response to our interrogatories.
4			
4	and also in documents in this litigation related to	4	A. Okay. So is this what you're talking
5	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in	4 5	about?
5 6	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio?	5 6	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just
5 6 7	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly.	5 6 7	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing?
5 6 7 8	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that	5 6 7 8	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered?	5 6 7 8 9	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in
5 6 7 8 9	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know who calculated that number?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know who calculated that number? A. I don't know for sure.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall specifically what
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know who calculated that number? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know whether it was someone with	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall specifically what types of data you would have reviewed?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know who calculated that number? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know whether it was someone with PPGOH who calculated that number?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall specifically what types of data you would have reviewed? A. Data related to our involvement, the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know who calculated that number? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know whether it was someone with PPGOH who calculated that number? A. The number that's in the complaint	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall specifically what types of data you would have reviewed? A. Data related to our involvement, the number of centers where we performed at the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know who calculated that number? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know whether it was someone with PPGOH who calculated that number? A. The number that's in the complaint you're talking about?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall specifically what types of data you would have reviewed? A. Data related to our involvement, the number of centers where we performed at the whether or not how many what would I call them,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know who calculated that number? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know whether it was someone with PPGOH who calculated that number? A. The number that's in the complaint you're talking about? Q. Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall specifically what types of data you would have reviewed? A. Data related to our involvement, the number of centers where we performed at the whether or not how many what would I call them, procedures, breast cancer, how many patients we
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know who calculated that number? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know whether it was someone with PPGOH who calculated that number? A. The number that's in the complaint you're talking about? Q. Correct. A. I believe they are submitted to the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall specifically what types of data you would have reviewed? A. Data related to our involvement, the number of centers where we performed at the whether or not how many what would I call them, procedures, breast cancer, how many patients we serve, that type of data.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the total number of abortions that PPGOH provides in the State of Ohio? A. I don't know that number exactly. Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there's been a number offered? MR. WOLFSON: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. There are in some of these documents, yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And do you know how that number was calculated? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know who calculated that number? A. I don't know for sure. Q. Do you know whether it was someone with PPGOH who calculated that number? A. The number that's in the complaint you're talking about? Q. Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about? Q. Is this the document that you were just describing? A. Yes. Q. And were you personally involved in preparing these answers? A. No, but I would work with the staff who were preparing the answers. So I didn't calculate the numbers, no. Q. And did I understand correctly that you did review some data that is described in these interrogatory responses? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall specifically what types of data you would have reviewed? A. Data related to our involvement, the number of centers where we performed at the whether or not how many what would I call them, procedures, breast cancer, how many patients we

	Page 277	Page 279
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	to verify those numbers, or did you just review the fact that they had been submitted by various other staff members? A. I relied on the integrity of the managers, yeah. Q. And have you had any other role in preparing documents that have been submitted in this case? A. No, not developing any data, no. MS. RICHARDSON: I may be done. I don't want to get your hopes up quite yet, but if we can take just a five-minute break, I'm either done on very close to being done. (Recess taken.) MS. RICHARDSON: Ms. Harvey, I have to further questions at this time. MR. WOLFSON: And I have nothing further either. (Thereupon, the deposition concluded at 5:27 p m. Signature not waived.)	CERTIFICATE State of Ohio : SS: County of Fairfield : I, Valerie J Grubaugh, Registered Merit Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, certify that the within named Diego Espino, Barbara Singhaus, and Iris Harvey was by me duly sworn to testify to the whole truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony was taken down by me in stenotype in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed upon a computer; that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by said witness taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and completed without adjournment I certify that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney of any of the parties hereto, or of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties, or financially interested in the action IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Columbus, Ohio, on this 11th day of July, 2016 Valerie J Grubaugh, Registered Merit Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio My commission expires April 16, 2016
	Page 278	
1	State of Ohio : : SS:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	County of We, Diego Espino, Barbara Singhaus, and Iris Harvey, do hereby certify that we have read the foregoing transcript of my deposition given on Friday, July 8th, 2016; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct. Diego Espino Barbara Singhaus	
3 4 5 6 7 8	We, Diego Espino, Barbara Singhaus, and Iris Harvey, do hereby certify that we have read the foregoing transcript of my deposition given on Friday, July 8th, 2016; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct. Diego Espino	